



Family Handbook 2023-2024

Grades K-12

Essential Information for
Parents and Guardians

WHERE OAKLAND SHINES

Lodestar ★ 701 105th Ave, Oakland, CA 94603 ★ **K-5** (510) 775-0255 **6-12** (510) 775-0382

Lighthouse ★ 444 Hegenberger Ave, Oakland, CA 94603 ★ **K-5** (510) 562-8801 **6-12** (510) 562-8225

LCPS Offices ★ 433 Hegenberger Ave, Suite 201, Oakland, CA 94603

Table of Contents

School Information	
Mission and Vision of LCPS	4
School Calendar	6
Your Child's Team	9
Kindergarten Gentle Start	10
Importance of Attendance: Absences and Tardies	11
LCPS Approach to Discipline	15
LCPS Behavior Expectations	17
Intervention & Supports (COST Process) & Retention Policy	18
Family Engagement	20
Volunteering at LCPS	22
Dress Code & Uniform Policy	23
Electronics Devices and Games	26
Technology Acceptable Use Agreement	27
School Supplies	30
Transportation	30
Meals at School	31
Annual Notices	33
Appendices	
A: Commitment to the Education of All Immigrant Children	54
B: Short Term Independent Study (STIS)	57
C: Suspension and Expulsion Policies and Procedures	60
D: Attendance Policy and Procedures	80
E: Suicide Prevention Policy	86
F: LCPS Visitor/Volunteer Policy and Guidelines	98
G: G-Suite for Education Notice to Parents and Guardians	103
H: Uniform Complaint Procedures	106
I: Title IX, Harassment, Intimidation, Discrimination & Bullying Policy	115

J: Professional Boundaries: Staff/Student Interaction Policy	129
K: Gender Identity Inclusiveness and Nondiscrimination Policy	133
L: Limitations on Restraint and Seclusion of Students Policy	139
M. LCPS Student Use of Technology Policy	144
N. LCPS Tobacco Free School Policy	151
O. LCPS Student Wellness Policy	152
P. LCPS Student Freedom of Speech and Expression Policy	159
Q. LCPS Educational Records and Student Information Policy	165
R. School-Site Camera Surveillance Policy	176

LCPS Vision

LCPS graduates are lifelong changemakers who realize their unique vision—rooted in their identity, knowledge, and skills—to create equity in their own lives and in the world.

LCPS Mission

The mission of Lighthouse Community Public Schools is to prepare a diverse, K-12th grade student population for college and the career of their choice by equipping each child and youth with the skills, knowledge, and tools to become a self-motivated, competent, lifelong learners.

LCPS Core Values

As members of the Lighthouse Community Public Schools community, we hold these values for ourselves and all community members.

- **Community:** We are best when we respect, value and celebrate our diversity and strengthen our connections.
- **Integrity:** We act on our shared and personal values, especially in the face of adversity.
- **Love:** We extend ourselves so that all feel a sense of belonging and acceptance.
- **Social Justice:** We act with courage and commitment to move toward a just and equitable world.
- **Agency:** We are empowered to pursue purposeful action as life-long changemakers.

LCPS Graduate Profile

The LCPS Graduate Profile articulates the skills, knowledge and character traits that support all students in becoming college and career ready.

LCPS graduates are:

Purposeful and Self-Aware:

- Develop and take pride in identities
- Cultivate interests and career objectives
- Set, monitor, and achieve goals

Academically Proficient:

- Demonstrate disciplinary literacy
- Produce high-quality work
- Persist in solving authentic problems

Committed to Service and Justice:

- Advocate for self and others
- Demonstrate leadership
- Interrupt privilege and the status quo

Relationship Builders:

- Show empathy and resolve conflicts
- Collaborate effectively with diverse people
- Develop and maintain physical and emotional health

Independent Lifelong Learners:

- Use agency to lead own learning
- Reflect and seek feedback
- Demonstrate stamina and persistence

School Calendar and Bell Schedule



2023-2024 ACADEMIC CALENDAR CALENDARIO ACADEMICO

JULY/JULIO

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
	3	4	5	6	7	8
	10	11	12	13	14	15
	17	18	19	20	21	22
	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30	31				

AUGUST/AGOSTO

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
	7	8	9	10	11	12
	13	14	15	16	17	18
	20	21	22	23	24	25
	27	28	29	30	31	

SEPTEMBER/SEPTIEMBRE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1 2
	3	4	5	6	7	8
	10	11	12	13	14	15
	17	18	19	20	21	22
	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30					

OCTOBER/OCTUBRE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			4	5	6	7
	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18*	19	20
	22	23	24	25	26	27*
	29	30	31			

NOVEMBER/NOVIEMBRE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
	5	6	7	8	9	10
	12	13	14	15	16	17
	19	20	21	22	23	24
	26	27	28	29	30	

DECEMBER/DECIEMBRE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1 2
	3	4	5	6	7	8
	10	11	12	13	14	15
	17	18	19	20	21	22
	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30	31				

JANUARY/ENERO

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	7	8	9	10	11	12
	14	15	16	17	18	19
	21	22	23	24	25	26
	28	29	30	31*		

FEBRUARY/FEBRERO

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
	4	5	6	7	8	9
	11	12	13	14	15	16
	18	19	20	21	22	23
	25	26	27	28	29	

MARCH/MARZO

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1 2
	3	4	5	6	7	8
	10	11	12	13	14	15
	17	18	19	20*	21	22
	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30	31				

APRIL/ABRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	7	8	9	10	11	12
	14	15	16	17	18	19
	21	22	23	24	25	26
	28	29	30			

MAY/MAYO

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
	5	6	7	8	9	10
	12	13	14	15	16	17
	19	20	21	22	23	24
	26	27	28	29	30	31

JUNE/JUNIO

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	9	10	11	12	13	14
	16	17	18	19	20	21
	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30				

KEY

- ★ First/Last Day of School / Primer/último día de clases
- Observed Holidays / Vacaciones observadas — Campuses closed/Campus cerrados
- Teacher Work Days / Desarrollo Profesional — No school for students/No hay clases
- Minimum Days / Horario mínimo
- School Breaks / Vacaciones — Campuses closed/Campus cerrados
- * Wellness Wednesdays/Fridays for staff only / Miércoles/viernes de bienestar solo para el personal

updated 2/g/23

Holidays and School Breaks/Vacaciones y recesos escolares
Campuses closed/Campus cerrados

- 7/3/23 - 7/4 /23 Independence Day Holiday/Día de la Independencia
- 9/4/23 Labor Day/Día del Trabajo
- 10/9/23 Indigenous Peoples' Day/Día de los Pueblos Indígenas
- 11/10/23 Veterans' Day Holiday/Día de los Veteranos
- 11/20/23 - 11/24/23 Fall Break/Vacaciones de Otoño
- 12/18/23 - 12/29/23 Winter Break /Vacaciones de Invierno
- 1/1/24 New Year's Day/Día de Año Nuevo
- 1/15/24 MLK Jr. Day Holiday and Day of Service/Día feriado y día de servicio de MLK Jr.
- 2/19/24 President's Day/Día Festivo del Presidente
- 4/1/24 - 4/5/24 Spring Break/Vacaciones de Primavera
- 5/27/24 Memorial Day/ Día de los Caídos
- 6/19/24 Juneteenth/Juneteenth

Staff Work Days/Desarrollo Profesional
No School for Students/No hay clases

New Staff Orientation/Orientación del nuevo personal (Only new staff/Solo personal nuevo)
 • 7/24/23 - 7/29/23

All Staff Work Days/Todos los días de trabajo del personal

- Optional Summer Paid: 7/31/23
- Before First Day of School: 8/1/23 - 8/4/23
- End of Cycle PD: 9/15/23, 10/27/23, 12/15/23, 1/2/24, 2/9/24, 3/29/24
- After Last Day of School: 5/28/24 & 5/29/24

Wellness Wednesdays / Fridays / Miércoles / viernes de bienestar

- October: 10/18/23 & 10/27/23
- January: 1/31/24 - 2/9/24
- March: 3/20/24 & 3/29/24

Important Days for Students and Families/Días importantes para estudiantes y familias

- 8/7/23 First Day of Classes for Students/Primer día de clases para estudiantes
- 9/15/23 Student-Led Conferences/Conferencias dirigidas por estudiantes
- 9/30/23 Secondary Exposition of Student Work/Secundaria Exposición de trabajo estudiantil
- 9/31/23 Elementary Exposition of Student Work/Primaria Exposición de trabajo estudiantil
- 12/15/23 Student-Led Conferences/Conferencias dirigidas por estudiantes
- 2/9/24 Exposition of Student Work/Exposición de trabajo estudiantil
- 3/29/24 Student-Led Conferences/Conferencias dirigidas por estudiantes
- 5/3/24 Better World Day of Service/Mejor Día del Servicio Mundial
- 5/20/24 - 5/24/24 Passage/Paso
- 5/24/24 Last Day of Classes/Last Day of Classes/Último día Clases

Grading Cycles Ciclos de calificación	Start Date - End Date Fecha de inicio - Fecha final	Weeks Semanas
Semester 1/Semestre 1	8/7/23-12/14/23	18
Grading Cycle 1/Ciclo de calificación 1	8/7/24 - 9/14/23	6
Grading Cycle 2/Ciclo de calificación 2	9/18/23 - 10/26/23	6
Grading Cycle 3/Ciclo de calificación 3	10/30/23- 12/14/23	6
Semester 2/Semestre 2	1/3/24 - 5/24/24	20
Grading Cycle 4/Ciclo de calificación 4	1/3/24 - 2/8/24	6
Grading Cycle 5/Ciclo de calificación 5	2/12/24 - 3/29/24	7
Grading Cycle 6/Ciclo de calificación 6	4/9/24 - 5/24/24	7

Stay in touch with Lighthouse Community Public Schools

Lodestar Campus
 701 105th Avenue, Oakland 94603
 ☎ K-5 Front Desk (510) 775-0255
 ☎ 6-11 Front Desk (510) 775-0382
 K-12 classes start at 8:30 am

Lighthouse Campus
 444 Hegenberger Road, Oakland 94621
 ☎ K-5 Front Desk (510) 562-8801
 ☎ 6-12 Front Desk (510) 562-8825
 K-12 classes start at 8:30 am

- ✉ info@lighthousecharter.org
- 🌐 www.lighthousecharter.org
- 👥 www.parentsquare.com/signin
- 🌐 /lighthouse-community-public-schools
- 📘 /LighthousePublicSchools
- 📷 @lighthouseschools @lodestarlove



School Bell Schedules

Lighthouse	Lodestar
M, T, Th, F <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • K-5: 8:30-3:30 • 6-12: 8:30-3:45 	M, T, Th, F <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • K-5: 8:30-3:30 • 6-12: 8:30-3:45
Wednesday (Minimum Day for Students) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8:30-1:30 	Wednesday (Minimum Day for Students) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8:30-1:30
Supervision before and after school: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Students may be dropped off as early as 7:30am and will be supervised until 4pm (2pm Wed) 	Supervision before and after school: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Students may be dropped off as early as 7:30am and will be supervised until 4pm (2pm Wed)
After School Program (For enrolled students)	After School Program (For enrolled students)
M, T, Th, F: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3:30-6:00 	M, T, Th, F: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3:30-6:00
Wednesday <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1:30-6:30 	Wednesday <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1:30-6:30

Respecting Dismissal Times/Early Dismissal Policy

Unless your child has an appointment or is ill, please do not take your child out of school early. Leaving school early may be disruptive to your child's learning.

If your student must leave school early, the parent/guardian must sign the student out at the front desk. Students will only be released to the parent/guardian and to adults identified by the parent/guardian on their emergency release list. If there is any change to the emergency list, please contact the front desk to notify them of the adjustments.

Students in grades 7-12, inclusive, may be released for confidential medical services, but require the permission of a LCPS adult. Parent permission is not required.

Your Child's Team

At LCPS we want you to feel safe, heard, and important. As such, please know that we have an open door policy and feel free to contact any of us at any time, translation is available - no matter how big or small the reason!

Whenever you have a concern about your child, your **crew leader** is your primary point of contact because they interact with your child on a daily basis and know them best. If there is a need for further help regarding behavior/social/emotional matters the Assistant Principal of Culture is available to assist you. If there is a need for further help regarding academic matters the Assistant Principal of Instruction is available to assist you.

This structure is set up so that most concerns can be solved by the teachers, crew leaders or the Assistant Principals. If there is a serious concern, and no proper action has been taken either by the teacher/crew leader or the Assistant Principals, then please reach out to your Principal.

LCPS Family Student Resolution Flowchart

At LCPS we strive to create an environment in which all people feel safe, respected, bring their authentic selves, and thrive. Our approach to resolving problems and conflicts is rooted in our desire to intentionally build and maintain a restorative and responsive school community that supports character and community development. It is our goal to resolve most family concerns in 7 business days of being reported.

Concerns should be elevated first at the school sites -- the staff, teachers, and admin working at the site know your student best and are best equipped to support them. You can share your concern by phone, text, or email; you may also schedule a meeting with the appropriate staff member for Step 1.

Step 1.	Teacher, Crew Leader or ASP Teacher To resolve complaints or concerns relating to student learning or behavioral matters, including specific student incidents that take place in the teacher's class.	Assistant Principal of Culture To resolve complaints or concerns relating to complex student issues; To resolve concerns or complaints relating to staff members, school policy, school management or extremely complex student issues.
Step 2.	Assistant Principal of Instruction or Principal If the concern is not successfully resolved in Step 1 within 72 hours, staff or family should escalate the concern to the Assistant Principal. If needed, the Assistant Principal will escalate the concern directly to the Principal. The Director of Student Services will also be informed about the concern by the Assistant Principal or Principal.	
Step 3.	Chief Academic Officer or Director of Student Services If the concern is not successfully resolved in Step 2, the family or admin will escalate the concern to the Chief Academic Officer (for Academic Concerns) or the Director of Student Services (for other concerns). Chief Academic Officer: tina.hernandez@lighthousecharter.org Director of Student Services: miriam.vasquez@lighthousecharter.org	
Step 4.	Ombudsman (Chief of Staff) Chief of Staff: megan.bacigalupi@lighthousecharter.org	

If your concern is not successfully addressed, in Step 3, you may elevate your concern to our LCPS Ombudsperson, Chief of Staff Megan Bacigalupi. Should a complaint require input from the LCPS Board of Directors, a resolution will be communicated to the family after the board is able to meet. megan.bacigalupi@lighthousecharter.org

If the AP of Culture, Assistant Principals and Principal are unavailable, feel free to reach out to the front desk to schedule an appointment.

YOUR ADMINISTRATIVE TEAM

Finalized contact information for your Administrative Teams will be added in an edit in July. Until then, please refer to contact information on our website. lighthousecharter.org.

2022-23 Kindergarten Gentle Start

In order to best help our youngest students adjust to school, Kindergarten will start the school year with a "Gentle Start."

- **Early Dismissal Weeks 1 & 2.** Kindergarteners will leave early the first two weeks of school.
- **Virtual Home Visits.** Crew leaders will connect with Kinder families to schedule a virtual home visit (Zoom, FaceTime) one afternoon during Gentle Start. The home visit is a great opportunity for your child and family to get to know their teachers.

Here is the schedule for Gentle Start for 2023-24

Dates	Times	Details
Week 1: August 7-11	Dismissal at 11:00am	Student experience: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Morning crew and classes. Students leave before Lunch & Recess. Students will have the option to grab a bag lunch to take home with them.
Week 2: August 14-18	Dismissal at 1:00pm	Student experience: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Morning crew and classes. ● Lunch and recess (<i>students eat school lunch or can bring in lunch from home</i>) ● 1 afternoon learning block.
Week 3 on	Regular dismissal Lodestar: 3:15pm Lighthouse: 3:30pm or After School Program (ASP)	Student experience: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Full day Kindergarten ● After School Program (ASP) for students who are enrolled

In addition to the "Gentle Start," here are things you can do now to help prepare your kindergartner for this transition:

- **Practice how to dress.** Students need to know how to tie shoes, fasten buttons, close zippers, and fasten belts. If your child can not tie his or her shoes, please use shoes with Velcro or buckles.
- **Reinforce toileting skills.** Students should be able to go to the bathroom and wash up all by themselves.
- **Spend time with other children.** Your child will need to be able to take turns and share materials. The more time children spend with other children, the better prepared they will be for this in the classroom.
- **Speaking up when they need help.** Your child will need to be able to tell a teacher when they need help, have a question, or need to go to the bathroom.
- **Practicing academic skills. Students entering kindergarten should be able to:**
 - Point and say the name of all letters upper and lowercase
 - Point and say the name of all numbers 0-10.
 - Point and say the name of all shapes.
 - Say and write all the letters in their first name and identify the letters in their name.

Attendance Policies & Procedures

At LCPS, **every** day is an essential learning opportunity. Children who are absent for even one day, or who arrive late to school, miss valuable instruction time and can easily fall behind in school. As a parent or guardian, you are obligated to send your child to school and plan vacations and absences for personal reasons to correspond with school holidays so that your child's education is not disrupted.

Success in school goes hand in hand with attendance:

- Starting in kindergarten, absences can cause children to fall behind in school.
- Missing 10 percent (or about 17 days) can make it harder to learn to read.
- Students can still fall behind if they miss just 1-2 days every few weeks.
- Being late to school may lead to poor attendance.
- By 6th grade, students who are frequently absent are more likely to drop out of high school.
- Attending school regularly helps children feel better about school and themselves.
- Good attendance will help children do well in high school, college, and career.

You can support your child by:

- Setting a regular bedtime and morning routine.
- Laying out clothes and packing backpacks the night before.
- Not letting your child stay home unless they are sick. Keep in mind complaints of a stomach ache or headache may be signs of anxiety and not a reason to stay home.
- If your child seems anxious about going to school, talk to teachers, school counselors, or other parents for advice on how to make them feel comfortable and excited about learning.
- Develop back-up plans for getting to school if something comes up. Call on a family member, a neighbor, or another parent.
- Avoid medical appointments and extended trips when school is in session.
- Ask for and complete any work missed during absences.

You can help your teen stay engaged by:

- Finding out if your child feels engaged by his classes and feels safe; ensure they are not missing class because of behavioral issues.
- Staying on top of academic progress and seeking help from teachers if necessary.
- Staying on top of your child's social contacts. Peer pressure can lead to skipping school, while students without many friends can feel isolated.
- Encouraging meaningful after school activities, including sports and clubs.

Communicate with the school:

- Be sure you and your child understand LCPS's attendance policy.
- Talk to teachers or your crew leader if you notice sudden changes in behavior. These could be tied to something going on at school.
- Check on your child's attendance to be sure absences are not piling up.
- Ask for help from school staff, other parents, or community agencies if you're having trouble getting your child to school.

What to do in case of illness

When your child is sick with a communicable illness it is best for your child to stay home to rest and recover. This is especially important given the ongoing spread of COVID-19 in our community. Please help keep our entire community healthy by keeping your child home if your child:

- Has a temperature of 100 degrees or higher or has had a fever in the last 24 hours
- Has vomited in the last 24 hours
- Has red, crusty, or irritated eyes
- Has live head lice (your child may attend school if they only have nits)
- Has a severe cough

Excused Absences

Excused absences are absences where a student is too ill to report to school, has a medical, legal, dental appointment, a death in the family, is attending a naturalization ceremony, or has another obligation in alignment with LCPS's Attendance Policy for excused absences (Appendix D). **While excused absences are legally permissible, they still affect learning and should only be avoided when possible. Excused absences still count towards students being chronically absent.**

Verification of Absences

All absences require appropriate documentation. A parent/guardian must notify the school the **same day** of absence by telephone, letter, email, or in person. If the school is not notified the same day, when a student returns to school, they must present a satisfactory explanation verifying the reason for the absence. The school office should be informed promptly if your child has a communicable disease so that we can notify other parents, if necessary.

Appropriate documentation includes:

- Signed, written note from parent/guardian, parent representative.
- Conversation, in person or by telephone, between the verifying employee and the student's parent/guardian or parent representative.
- Visit to the student's home by the verifying employee.
- Healthcare provider verification.

If appropriate documentation is not provided, the absence will be considered unexcused (see below) and your child can be considered truant.

Tardies

Students who arrive at school after the day has started are considered tardy. If a student is tardy, the student must report to the office. Tardies are only excused if a student has a medical, dental, or legal appointment or for reason above (as described above as Excused Absences). All excused tardies require appropriate documentation, such as a note from a parent/guardian or doctor. Traffic, oversleeping, missing the bus are all UNEXCUSED tardies.

Chronic Absenteeism

Any student who is absent (Excused or Unexcused) for more than 10 percent of their days enrolled (17 days) is considered chronically absent. Chronic absence causes extended loss of instructional time. Extended loss of instructional time leads to students falling behind and possible retention. In a case where a student is in danger of being chronically absent, a meeting will be held with the School Attendance Review Team (SART) to create a contract to improve student attendance. If absences continue to occur, the school will refer the parents to a LCPS School Attendance Review Board (SARB) meeting where a plan will be developed. If that plan is not completed, the parents may be referred to the Alameda County District Attorney.

Truancy

In California, all children are required by law to attend school between the ages of 6 and 18, and must have good attendance records as well. If the student is under the age of 6, the school is still required to follow the same procedure. Three (3) Unexcused Absences and/or tardies more than 30 minutes designate a student as truant. If a student becomes truant, it will generate a SART meeting to implement an attendance contract. Failure to meet expectations of attendance contract can lead to a LCPS School Attendance Review Board (SARB) Meeting where a plan will be developed. If that plan is not completed, the parents may be referred to the Alameda County District Attorney.

Unexcused Absences	Consequences
One - Two	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Phone call home from the front desk, crew leader, or administrator.
Three (3) <i>Student will be officially designated as truant</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● First official truancy notice from the school. ● Phone call home from the front desk, crew leader, or administrator. ● Possible initiation of SART Process <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ <i>Family meeting with parent, student, and administrator to develop a support plan.</i>
Five (5)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● SART Meeting Initiated & Contract Developed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ <i>Family meeting with Parents, Students, Principal, AP of Culture of Students, Teacher Crew Leader. Develop Attendance Contract.</i>
Six (6)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Second official truancy notice from the school

<p>Ten (10) <i>Student in danger of chronic absenteeism.</i></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Third official truancy notice from the school. ● SART Meeting Initiated & Contract Reviewed ● Possible Referral to SARB <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Possible referral to hearing with family, student, administrator and LCPS personnel. <p><i>*If a student is absent 10 consecutive days without communication, student will be in danger of involuntary disenrollment. See appendix D.</i></p>
<p>Fifteen (15)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Fourth official truancy notice from the school. ● Referral to SARB <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Possible referral to hearing with family, student, administrator and LCPS personnel. ● Possible Referral to District Attorney/County
<p>Twenty (20)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Student may be retained at their current grade level for the following year. ● Referral to District Attorney/County

Unexcused Tardies	Consequences
<p>Three (3)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Student determined as truant.
<p>Six (6) <i>Student will be officially designated as truant.</i></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● First official notice from the school ● Family Meeting
<p>Ten (10)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Second official notice from the school ● Begin SART process..
<p>Fifteen (15)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Third official notice from the school. ● SART, Contract Implemented
<p>Twenty (20)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Fourth official notice from the school ● Referral to SARB.

LCPS Approach to Discipline

At LCPS, the aim of student discipline is to ensure students are physically and emotionally safe, to ensure that time for teaching and learning is maximized, and to maintain a strong sense of culture and crew amongst students and teachers. At the heart of student discipline and school norms are our LCPS Core Values. These are character traits that are necessary for achievement of our mission and success in college, and beyond. We expect all adults and students to model the core values on a daily basis. They are:

- **COMMUNITY:** We are best when we respect, value and celebrate our diversity and strengthen our connections.
- **INTEGRITY:** We act on our shared and personal values, especially in the face of adversity.
- **LOVE:** We extend ourselves so that all feel a sense of belonging and acceptance.
- **SOCIAL JUSTICE:** We act with courage and commitment to move toward a just and equitable world.
- **AGENCY:** We are empowered to pursue purposeful action as life-long changemakers.

Restorative Justice (RJ)

At LCPS, we believe that community is created and must be fostered constantly. We use Restorative Justice (RJ) as a tool to help nurture our community. The quote below speaks to its nature:

"Restorative justice promotes values and principles that use inclusive, collaborative approaches for being in community. These approaches validate the experiences and needs of everyone within the community, particularly those who have been marginalized, oppressed or harmed. These approaches allow us to act and respond in ways that are healing rather than alienating or coercive."

- *The Little Book of Restorative Discipline for Schools: Teaching Responsibility; Creating Caring Climates* by Lorraine Stutzman Amstutz and Judy H. Mullet

The intention of Restorative Justice is to build community through getting to know each other, to value each other, and to resolve harm within our community when it does occur. The goals of using Restorative Justice practices in our school are to:

- Build community.
- Understand any harm that was caused.
- Encourage empathy for the harmed and the harmer.
- Support a culture of accountability and responsibility using reflection and a collaborative plan to address the harm done.
- Listen to the needs of all involved and create supportive communication.
- Create shared agreements to move forward.

Common RJ phrases and practices

You may hear your students use some of the shared language of Restorative Justice from your child. The terms below are here to support your shared understanding, and are there for your use if you are asked to participate in RJ practices. This language helps us to separate the behavior or action from a judgment on an individual.

- **Harm:** Hurt caused to a person or to the community
- **Harmed:** Person who received the harm
- **Harmer:** Person who did the harm
- **Circle Keeper:** Person who facilitates a circle
- **Advocate:** Family/community members, students, staff listening/speaking in support of RJ
- **Circles/ Community Meetings:** The purpose of circles and community meetings are to address current events or issues happening in our community. You may hear different types of circles mentioned, such as a "Harm Circle," "Community Circle" or a "Welcome Circle."

Parent/Guardian Role

As a parent/guardian you play a significant role in supporting your child's wellbeing and for helping us all create a collaborative, inclusive community. As an advocate for your child, you may be asked to participate in restorative circles. You may also be required to participate in student re-entry meetings or conferences regarding your child's behavior. We welcome these conferences as opportunities to support positive communication and work as a team to support your child.

Staff Role

Our staff also plays a significant role in supporting your child's wellbeing as well as supporting the overall safety of the school community. Staff will also serve as student advocates and restorative circle participants. It is imperative that staff participate in reentry circles and always work together with students and families to repair any harm.

The intention of Restorative Justice is to build community through getting to know each other, value one another, and resolve harm within our community when it does occur. It may coexist with, overlap with, or be independent of other consequences connected to our behavior policies, up to and including suspension and expulsion when circumstances merit.

LCPS Student Behavior Expectations

Common Behavior Support Practices (Level 1 & 2 Behaviors)

We know that students will need a variety of support in choosing behaviors that align with our school's core values. Students may struggle to meet community rules and norms. We believe that these opportunities allow for "teachable moments" for students. We aim to not judge the child or youth, but rather to support them in modifying the behavior they are exhibiting. Most behaviors can be managed in the classroom between the teacher and student. In all of our classrooms, we expect to see the following behavior modification techniques:

- Adults will name the behavior that does not fit within the community's values/norms.
- Students will be redirected and provided time to correct their behavior.
- Students will have time, when necessary, to reflect independently upon their behavior by taking a break inside the classroom space.
- Counselors or administrators may be called to give students one-on-one support in the classroom when necessary to help students in meeting classroom expectations.

Common Behavior Support Practices (Level 3+ Behaviors)

A student will be referred to an administrator for immediate support and may be removed from the classroom to receive additional support or intervention when:

- the student's actions cause danger to the physical and/or emotional well-being of other students.
- multiple attempts at behavior redirection have been made, without change in the behaviors and the actions of the student are greatly inhibiting the learning of the other students, or
- the student's actions violate our suspension and expulsion policy.

In the cases where students are removed from a classroom, parent/guardian will be notified and a record of the incident will be documented for parent and teacher reference. Removal from the classroom for any length of time shall be used as a last resort, especially for students who have or may have a disability.

The Use of Consequences

In addition to repairing harm, there are times that consequences will be applied as well. At times students may continue to violate behavior expectations, despite the use of our common behavior modification practices. At this point, teachers may choose to use consequences for students' negative actions within the following parameters:

- Consequences aim to be logical, predictable, consistent, and culturally and developmentally responsive. Examples include the warnings and time-outs as well as loss of playtime or phone calls home.
- Consequences, whenever possible, are logical and linked to the action. For example, a student who tags in the bathroom will clean up their tagging and spend an afternoon or more working with the janitorial staff to clean the building.

Referrals to AP of Culture

If a student violates any behavior expectations, they may be referred to an administrator for additional support at the discretion of the teacher or adult working with the child.

Depending upon the specific circumstances surrounding the student's behavior, a student may remain with the administrator to take a break and reflect, and an appropriate consequence will be devised. Depending on the violation, a student's parent or guardian might be called to immediately pick up the child and the student will remain in the office until he/she is picked up. If a child is asked to be picked up, this will count as a suspension. It is important to note that students may be immediately suspended for certain/specific behaviors. See the **Suspension and Expulsion Policy and Procedures** for more information. Suspensions are administered by a school official.

Suspension and Expulsion Policy and Procedures

See **Appendix C** for a full explanation of policy as it is essential that parents/guardians understand these policies.

Coordination of Services Team (COST)

At LCPS teachers regularly assess students and monitor both growth and achievement against grade-level standards. Any student not making adequate progress will be supported through our intervention system. Interventions and supports always begin within the classroom. Students with significant needs may also be referred for intervention services outside the classroom including reading intervention, math intervention, after school intervention, centers, etc. In our model, interventions and the COST meetings are used to help get students services in order to succeed. The COST team meets regularly and continues to monitor the progress, update intervention plans as necessary, and to determine if a student should be referred for a special education assessment. Note that the COST process may not be used if a parent/guardian requests special education evaluation; LCPS will respond to parent/guardian requests for special education evaluation within 15 days. If you have any questions about intervention support, please reach out to your crew leader or to the Assistant Principal who oversees interventions.

Special Education and Students with Disabilities

LCPS is dedicated to the belief that all students can learn and must be guaranteed equal opportunity to become contributing members of the academic environment and society. Lighthouse provides special education instruction and related services in accordance with the Individuals with Disabilities in Education Improvement Act ("IDEIA"), Education Code requirements, and applicable policies and procedures of the El Dorado Charter SELPA. These services are available for special education students enrolled at LCPS. We offer high quality educational programs and services for all our students in accordance with the assessed needs of each student. LCPS collaborates with parents, students, teachers, and other agencies, as may be indicated, in order to appropriately serve the educational needs of each student.

Pursuant to the IDEA and relevant state law, LCPS is responsible for identifying, locating, and evaluating children enrolled at LCPS with known or suspected disabilities to determine whether a need for special education and related services exists. This includes children with disabilities who are homeless or foster youth. LCPS shall not deny nor discourage any student from enrollment solely due to a disability. If you believe your child may be eligible for special education services, please contact Erin Wesseldine, Director of Special Education, at erin.wesseldine@lighthousecharter.org or 510-562-8801.

Section 504

LCPS recognizes its legal responsibility to ensure that no qualified person with a disability shall, on the basis of disability, be excluded from participation, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program of LCPS. Any student who has an objectively identified disability which substantially limits a major life activity, including, but not limited to learning, is eligible for accommodations by LCSP. The parent of any student suspected of needing or qualifying for accommodations under Section 504 may make a referral for an evaluation to their Principal or the Director of Special Education. A copy of the Charter School's Section 504 policies and procedures is available upon request at the main office.

Student Retention Process

As part of the intervention and support process, students may be identified as candidates for retention. As soon as a student is meeting one or more of the criteria for retention, the following steps must be taken:

The student and parent will be notified of their current status. This notification will happen at the Student Led Conference meeting and written communication will be sent home. At this time:

- The student and family will know which criteria is currently qualifying the student for retention.
- The student will create goals and strategies that directly address their current academic needs. At this time, a plan will be drawn up detailing the student's current achievement levels and the goals that the student must meet in order to be promoted to the next grade. (In some cases, these goals may be different than the usual end-of-grade benchmarks).
- The team will schedule a follow up meeting to measure progress toward goals
- The teachers and team will collect and maintain both academic and social/emotional data on student.
- Families of students who are possible candidates for retention should be informed no later than the January Student-led Conference meeting.

The final decision to retain a student will be discussed by a committee including the student's teacher(s), the Principal, and the student's parent/guardian. This committee should consider the student's progress to date, the amount of effort put forth by the student, and any other relevant factors. While the Principal will accept input from teacher(s) and family of the student, in grades 1-8 the final decision to promote or retain will be made by the Principal.

Should the parent/guardian disagree with the school committee's recommendation, the parent/guardian may appeal the decision to LCPS' Director of Student Services . The Director of

Student Services will convene the committee including the student's teacher(s), the Principal, and the student's parent/guardian. In the event of an appeal, the Director of Student Services makes the final decision.

In Kindergarten, a recommendation for retention may be made by the Principal, but must be approved by the student's parent/guardian.

Family Engagement

At Lighthouse Community Charter School, we believe that families are an essential part of their child's education. After all, you are your child's first and most important teacher!

Ways to support your child's success:

- Ensure that your child attends school every day, on time. Do not take vacations or plan extended absences during the school year.
- Create a quiet environment at home for studying and homework with no TV or other electronic devices (cellphones, tablets, game consoles, etc).
- Read with your child each night. If your child is older, have a home reading time when everyone reads each night.
- Turn off the TV, computer, and cell phone and engage in family conversation.
- Monitor your child's homework. Check it and discuss it with your student daily.
- Let your child know that you believe in them, that getting smart will take hard work, and that you and the school are there to support them every step of the way in preparing for college.
- Come to all school meetings.
- Read all communications from the school.
- Stay in touch with your child's teachers.
- Carefully read and respond to your child's progress reports and report cards.
- Have a computer available for your child to use to do homework, research, etc. If you need access to a computer or the internet at home, please reach out to the Family Liaison.

Ways to deepen your involvement in the school

We hope that you are involved with the school in many ways. Here are some ways for you to get involved in the broader life of the school.

- Volunteer in your child's classroom or at the school (See Volunteer Policy)
- Attend our State of the School meetings
- Chaperone fieldwork trips
- Attend parent work days and special events
- Participate in all Family Events
- Join or participate in formal family leadership meetings, including School Site Council (SSC) meetings and English Learner Advisory Committee (ELAC) meetings.
- Participate in parent workshops & trainings (ex: Mental Health workshops led by Clinica de la Raza, parent leadership with CCSA, etc.)

Family Events

At LCPS, we have key events that we highly encourage all families to attend as partners. These events are connected to student learning and are as follows:

- Student-Led Conferences (SLCs)
- Back to School Night
- Expositions of Student Work
- End of Year Passages
- Community Meetings throughout the year, as scheduled

Family Surveys

Each year, we ask parents to take satisfaction surveys to inform us of how we are doing. If you have a concern, do not hesitate to contact your child's teacher or an administrator.

Fundraising

You can also have a meaningful impact in your student's life by giving a donation to LCPS. Donations are gratefully accepted, but not required to enroll in or attend a LCPS school. Your donations help pay for essential programs. There are two main ways to donate:

- A monthly, recurring donation — you can sign up online at lighthousecharter.org to make a monthly donation in the amount of your choice.
- A one-time gift — please give your donation to a staff member at one of the front desks. Checks should be written to: Lighthouse Community Public Schools. Cash is accepted as well.

Please give in the way that is best for you. We are inviting all families who are able to give a minimum of \$20 in the 2023-2024 school year. If everyone gives, it will make a big difference! For questions, email Director of Development Karen Fee: karen.fee@lighthousecharter.org.

Communication Methods for Families

There are several ways you can get information about what's happening at school.

Method	Purpose
Automated Phone Messages / Texts / Emails	You can enroll in your preferred method of communication through Parent Square, which is connected to our Aeries Student Information System. LCPS will send regular updates via your preferred method of communication.
Lighthouse Website	Information about upcoming events are available on our website at http://www.lighthousecharter.org .
Weekly Newsletter	Weekly Newsletters will be sent out on Fridays via Parent Square.
Translation Support	LCPS is responsible for providing interpretation services in a family's language. Staff members, professional interpreters, and trained students are used to provide interpretation. In order to request interpretation, please contact our front office staff. Parents may opt-out of having interpretation services provided by LCPS trained students. See opt-out disclosures below.
Front Office	If you have any questions about news, concerns, or any other needs, please feel free to speak to our front office staff.

LCPS Visitors and Volunteers

At LCPS, we believe that we can only achieve our mission of preparing students for college and a career of their choice with the support of our entire Community. We welcome the helping hands of volunteers and community members and believe that everyone has something meaningful to contribute to our school. To that end, we have created a Visitor and Volunteer policy that both protects the safety of our students and school and promotes participation from all groups. We define a volunteer as someone who performs hours of service for civic, charitable, or humanitarian reasons without promise, expectation, or receipt of compensation. Volunteers may or may not be family members of students. A volunteer must be 18 years of age.

There are two types of volunteers at LCPS: supervised and unsupervised. Supervised volunteers are those who remain in the same room as a LCPS faculty or staff member when working with students. (i.e. a classroom helper). An unsupervised volunteer is one that works one-on-one with students away from under the direct supervision of LCPS staff. (i.e. tutoring a student one-on-one) As a member of our educational team, we welcome suggestions and opinions of volunteers. However, it is the professional staff that is held responsible by law for decisions that are made regarding the instruction of students and the management of the school.

All volunteers must complete a volunteer registration form and comply with the volunteer guidelines. Forms are available at lighthousecharter.org.

Safety Requirements

1. All volunteers, regardless of your assignment, must fill out and submit a volunteer registration form.
2. All volunteers must submit proof of an up to date negative TB test.
3. Supervised volunteers do not need to conduct a fingerprinting background clearance. Unsupervised volunteers do.

Please see **Appendix F** for full Volunteer Policy. Please reach out to our Family Engagement Coordinators for more information:

- Dr. Lehi Dickey: lehi.dickey@lighthousecharter.org
- Naborina Alonso: naborina.alonso@lighthousecharter.org

Lighthouse Dress Code (K-12)

We believe that students should focus their energy and attention on their academic development and not on style or the clothes of their peers. Dress code is important to school safety since students are often outside of the school facility and students in uniform are easily recognized to all school community members. LCPS families should reach out to their school sites if they need any assistance or have questions about the dress code. The dress code is simple:

K-8	
Top	<p>Lighthouse Shirt: Solid Forest Green Polo-style shirt or T-shirt with Lighthouse logo (Solid color, forest green shirts without the Lighthouse logo are also acceptable, but may not have any additional logo or writing)</p> <p>If any shirts are worn underneath, they must be black, white, green, or grey.</p> <p>Sweatshirts, jackets and sweaters worn in the building must be forest green as well.</p>
Bottom	Khaki (cotton twill) pants, skirts or shorts.
Shoes	Rubber bottom, flat soled shoes. No flip flops or open toed shoes.

9-12	
Tops	<p>Shirt, Sweater, and Jackets</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All tops (shirts, sweatshirts, hoodies, jackets, etc.) <u>must</u> meet the dress code requirement. Athletes may wear school approved jerseys and warm-ups on game days. Students may wear APPROVED (by administration) crew shirts and sweatshirts.
Bottoms	<p>Pants/skirts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No offensive patches, patterns, designs, or other lettering on clothing. No pajamas, sport, jogger, or sweat pants. No sagging. <p>Jeans: Black jeans, blue denim, or grey jeans.</p> <p>Distressed/ripped Jeans: Ripped jeans are acceptable at school as long as they do not expose underwear, bare midriiffs, abdomen, or buttocks.</p> <p>Skirts or Shorts: Students should be able to sit without exposing undergarments while wearing shorts, skirts, and dresses.</p>
Footwear	<p>Shoes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rubber bottom, flat-soled, closed toed shoes. No flip flops or open toed shoes, slides, house shoes, slippers.

Other Uniform and Dress Code Information:

- Students MAY NOT wear red or blue on campus (including shoes, accessories, etc).

- All other clothing items are to be made of plain material and are not to have any words or decorations other than a printed school approved logo.
- The uniform must be worn throughout the school day and on campus - Students MAY NOT wear other clothing over their uniform. If a student is on campus, they should be in uniform.
- Changing clothes at school, unless for a school sponsored activity, is not allowed.
- No sweatpants, joggers, leggings, or sport pants.
- No headwear of any kind, including hats (unless outside for sun protection or for specified medical or religious purposes), headbands, and handkerchiefs for all genders.
- Coats or jackets worn outside do not need to be forest green.
- Label outerwear with student's name.

Fitness clothing options for middle school students:

- Top: any t-shirt or sweatshirt that is not red or blue and does not contain any inappropriate language or imagery
- Bottom: comfortable exercise pants (i.e. sweats, yoga pants, basketball shorts etc.). No jeans.
- Shoes: comfortable athletic shoes; no red or blue shoes

Clothing should be kept neat and clean at all times and must fit appropriately. Specific suggestions are listed below:

- Pants must be the appropriate size.
- Skirts and shorts must not be shorter than four inches above the knee.
- Pants must be worn at the waist – no sagging.
- Shirts must fit appropriately - neither too small or too big.

Teachers have the right to ask students to remove any external part of a student's outfit that is distracting or disruptive during class time.

If an LCPS staff member determines that a student's attire is inappropriate or disruptive to the educational environment as described hearing, the following may occur:

1. The student may be asked to briefly leave class to change clothing to align with this dress code.
2. LCPS may confiscate items that violate the dress code.
3. LCPS may notify the student's parents/guardians of the dress code violation(s).
4. LCPS may schedule a conference with the student's parents/guardians to discuss the dress code violation(s).

Students may not be disciplined, penalized academically, or removed from class as a consequence for wearing "inappropriate" attire.

If parents find abiding by the school dress code is financially difficult, financial aid is available. Please contact a AP of Culture of Students if you need more information about dress code financial aid.

Purchasing Uniforms

Plain Dark Green Uniform Shirts and khaki pants, shorts and skirts can be purchased at the following retailers. Please ask school staff if you have questions about the dress code or uniform. Uniforms with logo are not mandatory, however, families do have the choice of uniform tops with our logo.

Store	Website	Color	Starting Prices
Bancroft Uniforms	www.bancroft-uniforms.com	Green	\$13+ polo shirt /\$23+ Khaki pants
Dennis Uniforms	www.dennisuniform.com	Dark Green	\$16+ polo shirt/\$24+ khaki pants \$27+ sweater or hoodies
Old Navy	www.oldnavy.com	Plant Life	\$10+ polo shirt/\$20+ Khaki pants \$13+ sweaters/\$13+ Uniform vest
Walmart	www.walmart.com	Hunter Lodge / Deep Forest	\$6 polo shirt/\$18 Khaki pants \$10 sweater or hoodies
Global School Wear	https://www.globalschoolwear.com/school/LIGH03 https://www.globalschoolwear.com/school/LODE01	Hunter Green	\$17 polo shirt/ \$25 Khaki pants

Professional Dress Days

Several times throughout the year teachers or crew leaders may require students to come dressed in professional attire. Professional dress times include: EXPO, in-class presentations, student-led conferences, or other celebrations of learning. Please note, professional dress is not free dress!

The guidelines for Professional Dress Days are the same for Free Dress Days (see below) and can include:

- Pant suits
- Dress shirts and slacks- no jeans!
- Skirt suits
- Dresses
- Dress shoes and heels

Free Dress Days

On occasion, students will be given "free dress passes" or the entire school may have a free dress day. You will be notified by phone or in writing if there is a free dress day.

Guidelines for Free Dress days:

- No hats
- No revealing clothing
- No gang-affiliated clothing or gang paraphernalia (no red or blue)
- No inappropriate language, images or symbols on clothing
- No drug or alcohol references
- No guns or weapons
- No sexually explicit content or clothing
- No violent imagery

If a student is not sure whether an outfit is approved to wear on free dress day:

1. Bring the clothing in early to get it approved by teacher/crew leader
2. Plan to bring a change of clothes in case the outfit does not follow dress code
3. Don't wear it

Electronic Devices & Games

At Lighthouse, we understand that students will bring electronic devices to school, but students bring phones, iPods, and other games to school **at their own risk**. Lighthouse will not take responsibility for the security and safety of these devices. If a student is using a device at an inappropriate time or place, the device will be confiscated by staff and returned to the parent only.

Cell Phones/ Headphones-Earbuds / Electronics/ Games and Toys Policy

Grade Level	When can it be out?	When should it not be out?	Consequence (if policy is violated)
K- 5th	In pick-up or drop-off zones only with faculty permission.	In classrooms or the school building during school hours.	Item taken until end of day or returned directly to parent/guardian
6-12	In pick-up zones, drop-off zones, and in the lunchroom during lunch hours only with faculty permission.		Phone returned ONLY to parent/guardian Note: repeated violation of this policy may result in the development of a specific agreement between the student, parent/guardian, and school around electronics.

At **no time** should a student's phone or personal electronics be used within the school building without teacher permission. Not before school, not during school, not after school. **If it's in use, out or heard – it's taken!**

Personal electronic devices may be used on campus during school hours only:

- In the case of an emergency, or in response to a perceived threat of danger.
- When an LCPS teacher or administrator grants permission to a student to possess or use a personal electronic device, subject to any reasonable limitation imposed by that teacher or administrator.
- When a licensed physician and surgeon determines that the possession or use of a personal electronic device is necessary for the health or well-being of the student.
- When the possession or use of a personal electronic device is required in a student's individualized education program ("IEP").

Toys- Students should leave toys at home. Should a student bring toys to school they will immediately be confiscated and returned to a parent or guardian.

Technology Acceptable Use Agreement

LCPS believes that providing access to technology enhances the educational experience for students. However, student use of Charter School computers, networks, and Internet services is a privilege, not a right. To make that experience successful for everyone, students must abide by the following terms and conditions:

1. **Security.** Students shall not impair the security of Charter School technology resources. Students are expected to:
 - a. Safeguard all personal passwords. Students should not share passwords with others and should change passwords frequently. Students are expected to notify an administrator immediately if they believe their student account has been compromised.
 - b. Access technology only with their account or with a shared account as directed by their teacher and not to allow others to use their account or to use the accounts of others, with or without the account owner's authorization.
2. **Authorized Use.** Students may use Charter School technology resources when directed by a teacher, when technology has been designated for open student use (e.g., computers in the library), and for other educational purposes.
3. **Protection Measures.** While LCPS is able to exercise reasonable control over content created and purchased by LCPS, it has limited control over content accessed via the internet and no filtering system is 100% effective. Neither LCPS nor its staff, employees, officers, directors or volunteers shall be responsible for the failure of any technology protection measures, violations of copyright restrictions, or user mistakes, misuse or negligence. The student and parent/guardian agree not to hold LCPS or any Charter School staff, employees, officers, directors or volunteers responsible for the failure of any technology protection measures, violations of copyright restrictions, or user mistakes, misuse or negligence. They also agree to indemnify and hold harmless LCPS, Charter School staff, employees, officers, directors and volunteers for any damages or costs incurred. Parents/guardians are required to supervise and monitor their child's use of LCPS equipment including but not limited to their child's access to the internet and any online services through such equipment any and all times during which any LCPS equipment is being used by their child outside school facilities or school hours to ensure compliance with this policy.
4. **Inappropriate Use.** Charter School technology, hardware, software and bandwidth are shared and limited resources and all users have an obligation to use those resources responsibly. Students are provided access to LCPS technology primarily for educational purposes. Students shall not use Charter School technology or equipment for personal activities or for activities that violate Charter School policy or local law. These include but are not limited to:
 - a. Playing games or online gaming.
 - b. Downloading software, music, movies or other content in violation of licensing requirements, copyright or other intellectual property rights.
 - c. Installing software on Charter School equipment without the permission of a teacher or other authorized Charter School staff person.
 - d. Downloading, viewing or sharing inappropriate content, including pornographic, defamatory or otherwise offensive material.
 - e. Conducting any activity that is in violation of Charter School policy, the student code of conduct or local, state or federal law.
 - f. Engaging in any activity that is harmful to other student(s), including the use of technology to harass, intimidate, bully or otherwise disrupt the educational process.
 - g. Conducting for-profit business.

- h. Using hacking tools on the network or intentionally introducing malicious code or viruses into LCPS's network.
 - i. Using any software or proxy service to obscure either the student's IP address or the sites that the student visits.
 - j. Disabling, bypassing, or attempting to disable or bypass any system monitoring, filtering or other security measures.
 - k. Accessing or attempting to access material or systems on the network that the student is not authorized to access.
5. No Expectation of Privacy. Student acknowledges that computer equipment, Internet access networks, email accounts, and any other technology resources are owned by Charter School and provided to students for educational purposes. LCPS may require staff to monitor and supervise all access to computer equipment, Internet access networks, and email accounts. To facilitate monitoring of activities, computer screens may be positioned so that they are visible to the staff member supervising the students. LCPS reserves the right to access stored computer records and communications, files, and other data stored on Charter School equipment or sent over Charter School networks. Such communications, files, and data are not private and may be accessed during routine system maintenance; during inspection of Charter School equipment at the end of the school year/term or agree to use period; and review of individual files or monitoring of individual activity when there is a reasonable suspicion that the student is engaging in an inappropriate use.
6. Use of applications and educational technology products. At LCPS, students use a variety of educational technology products and applications as a vital part of our educational program. LCPS will not ask for consent from parents/guardians to have students use approved technology products and applications. Any approved application has been reviewed to ensure that it meets student safety and privacy requirements.
7. Disruptive Activity. Students should not intentionally interfere with the performance of LCPS's network or intentionally damage any Charter School technology resources.
8. Unauthorized Networks. Students may not create unauthorized wireless networks to access LCPS's network. This includes establishing wireless access points, wireless routers and open networks on personal devices.
9. Consequences of Inappropriate Use. Students who violate this Agreement will be subject to discipline, which may include loss of access to Charter School technology resources and/or other appropriate disciplinary or legal action in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct and applicable laws.
10. Technology Systems/Equipment Care. Students are not permitted to have food or drink near computers/other technology and must keep equipment and assigned areas free of vandalism.

After reading the Student Use of Technology Policy and the Acceptable Use Agreement, please complete this form to indicate that you agree with the terms and conditions provided. The signature of both the student and parent/guardian are mandatory before access may be granted to the technologies available. This document, which incorporates the Use Procedure, reflects the entire agreement and understanding of all parties. LCPS encourages parents/guardians to discuss this Policy with their children to ensure their children understand and comply with this Policy.

As a user of Charter School technologies, I have read Student Use of Technology Policy and hereby agree to comply with it and the Acceptable Use Agreement.

I understand that computer use is a privilege and not a right. I understand that students who violate this policy in any way will be subject to a referral and possible suspension or expulsion. I understand that if a student willfully damages LCPS's property, including but not limited to LCPS's

technology, equipment and networks, or fails to return LCPS's property that has been loaned to the student, the student's parents/guardians are liable for all damages caused by the student's misconduct up to an amount not to exceed ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), adjusted annually for inflation. After notifying the student's parent or guardian in writing of the student's alleged misconduct and affording the student due process, LCPS may withhold the student's grades, transcripts, and diploma until the damages have been paid or the property has been returned. If the student and the student's parent/guardian are unable to pay for the damages or to return the property, LCPS will provide a program of voluntary work for the minor in lieu of the payment of monetary damages. Upon completion of the voluntary work, the student's grades, transcripts and diploma will be released. A student over the age of majority shall be liable for the same. (Ed. Code § 48904).

The full LCPS Student Use of Technology Policy may be found in **Appendix M**.

G-Suite for Education

At LCPS G-Suite for Education is a vital part of our educational program. With the G-Suite of projects, your child is able to access a wide range of tools that enhances their technological education, as well as allows them to have access to Gmail, Calendar, Docs, Classroom, and more used by tens of millions of students and teachers around the world. At LCPS, students will use their G Suite accounts to complete assignments, communicate with their teachers, sign into their Chromebooks, and learn 21st century digital citizenship skills. Please refer to the G-Suite for Education Notice to Parents and Guardians in **Appendix G** for more information.

School Supplies

One step to creating a college-going mindset in your student is making sure they are prepared for school each day with supplies used in class. Students will be provided with all necessary learning supplies to engage in their learning.

K – 5th Grade

Below are items students may need to be prepared for each day:

- Uniform (see Dress Code section for more details)
- Thermos or water bottle clearly labeled with name
- A backpack to transport homework, communication
- Lunchbox labeled with name (if student is bringing lunch from home)
- Homework supplies (to be kept at home): pencil, Glue Stick, Scissors, Crayons, Pencil Sharpener

6-8th Grade

Below are items students may need to be prepared for each day:

- Thermos or water bottle with their name clearly visible in Sharpie
- Uniform
- A backpack
- A pencil case/container
- Scissors
- 3 sharpened pencils and 3 pens (please keep a supply of pens and pencils at home so your student can replenish their pencil case when running low)
- Pencil Sharpener with attached shavings catcher
- Scientific calculator (optional)

Donations

Below are helpful materials families may wish to donate. Please bring these to your child's crew leader. Teachers may provide more detailed lists of supplies at Back to School Night and throughout the year):

- Tissues
- Paper towels
- Antibacterial wipes (e.g. Lysol or Clorox)
- Non-perishable snacks in bulk (e.g. Goldfish crackers) No nuts, please.
- Pencils, markers, crayons, colored pencils

Transportation

Lighthouse: Getting to and from Campus

AC Transit

There are several ways to get to LCPS schools on public transportation.

Parking

Parking inside the gates at Lighthouse and Lodestar is limited to staff-use only. Parents who are visiting the campus will need to park on the street. Please be respectful to the neighboring businesses and do not park in their parking lots. You risk the chance of being towed.

Carpooling, Walking, and Biking

Many students get to campus via carpooling, walking, and biking. Please let us know if you need support getting a carpool set up and we will connect you with other families who live near you.

Please be mindful of your speed limit near our schools. Our schools are in school zones; the safety of our students and families is our number one priority.

Meals Program

Lighthouse Community Public Schools participates in the National School Lunch Program. Commencing with the 2022-23 school year, the LCPS shall provide two (2) nutritionally adequate meals to each student who requests a meal without consideration of the student's eligibility for a federally funded free or reduced-price meal, with a maximum of one (1) free meal per meal service (breakfast and lunch) each school day. This shall apply to all pupils in kindergarten through grade twelve (12).

Applications for free or reduced price meals are included in registration packets to all families and can also be obtained at the main office. All families are encouraged to complete the application form in order to include as many eligible students as possible. Completed application forms can be returned to the main office.

While LCPS is providing students with free meals, LCPS shall still collect information about whether students meet federal eligibility criteria for the purposes of reimbursement and reporting.

LCPS also maintains a School Wellness Policy pursuant to state and federal requirements. A copy of the complete Policy is enclosed herein in **Appendix O**.

This year, we are partnering with The Lunch Master to provide breakfast and lunch throughout the school year.

Breakfast and Lunch

Students will be able to receive free breakfast and lunch each day at no cost through our universal meals program.

Snack

Students will not be provided snacks during the day. Students who are in the after school program will be provided a snack at no extra charge.

Annual Notices

Directory Letter *Opt Out* Notice

Dear Parent/Guardian,

"Directory information," which is defined as set forth below, may be released to requesters in limited circumstances by LCPS, without additional notice to you, unless you timely "opt out" of such disclosures, in writing.

State and federal law allow for directory information to be disclosed to any requesters, except those who intend to use the information for commercial purposes. However, this school's policy is to not release directory information to any requestor, for any purpose, without specific prior parent/guardian consent in each situation, EXCEPT we will release such information to requestors that engage in political advocacy or information dissemination related to California charter schools or when legally required.

If you do not want Lighthouse to disclose your contact and other directory information from your child's records to such persons or entities without your prior written consent, you must notify us in writing by September 8, 2023.

"Directory Information" is information that is generally not considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if released. Charter School may disclose the personally identifiable information that it has designated as directory information without a parent's prior written consent. Lighthouse has designated the following information as directory information:

- Parents'/guardians' names;
- Address;
- Electronic mail address;
- Phone number;
- Dates of attendance;
- Participation in officially recognized activities and sports;
- Weight and height of members of athletic teams;
- Degrees, honors, and awards received; and
- The most recent educational agency or institution attended

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

Your LCPS Administrative Team

Nondiscrimination

Lighthouse Community Public Schools does not discriminate against any student or employee on the basis of actual or perceived disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, immigration status, religion, religious affiliation, sexual orientation, pregnancy, or any other characteristic that is contained in the definition of hate crimes in the California Penal Code.

LCPS adheres to all provisions of federal law related to students with disabilities, including, but not limited to, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 ("ADA"), and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 ("IDEIA").

LCPS does not discourage students from enrolling or seeking to enroll in LCPS for any reason, including, but not limited to, academic performance, disability, neglect or delinquency, English proficiency, for being homeless or a foster/mobile youth, economic disadvantage, nationality, race, ethnicity, or sexual orientation. LCPS shall not encourage a student currently attending LCPS to disenroll or transfer to another school based on any of the aforementioned reasons except in cases of suspension/expulsion, involuntary removal in accordance with LCPS's attendance policy, and/or LCPS Independent Study Policy.

LCPS does not request nor require student records prior to a student's enrollment.

LCPS shall provide a copy of the California Department of Education Complaint Notice and Form to any parent, guardian, or student over the age of 18 at the following times: (1) when a parent, guardian, or student over the age of 18 inquires about enrollment; (2) before conducting an enrollment lottery; and (3) before disenrollment of a student.

LCPS is committed to providing a work and educational atmosphere that is free of unlawful harassment under Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (sex); Titles IV, VI, and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (race, color, or national origin); The Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967; The Age Discrimination Act of 1975; the IDEIA; and Section 504 and Title II of the ADA (mental or physical disability). LCPS also prohibits sexual harassment, including cyber sexual bullying, and harassment based upon pregnancy, childbirth or related medical conditions, race, religion, religious affiliation, creed, color, immigration status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, national origin or ancestry, physical or mental disability, medical condition, marital status, age, sexual orientation, or any other basis protected by federal, state, local law, ordinance or regulation. LCPS does not condone or tolerate harassment of any type, including discrimination, intimidation, or bullying, including cyber sexual bullying, by any employee, independent contractor or other person with which LCPS does business, or any other individual, student, or volunteer. This applies to all employees, students, or volunteers and relationships, regardless of position or gender. LCPS will promptly and thoroughly investigate any complaint of harassment and take appropriate corrective action, if warranted. Inquiries, complaints, or grievances regarding harassment as described in this section, above, should be directed to the LCPS Uniform Complaint Procedures ("UCP") Compliance Officer:

Megan Bacigalupi, Chief of Staff
Lighthouse Community Public Schools

433 Hegenberger Road, Suite 201
Oakland, CA 94621

Please see Appendix H for our Uniform Complaint Procedures and form.

The lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission or participation in LCPS's programs or activities. LCPS prohibits retaliation against anyone who files a complaint or who participates or refuses to participate in a complaint investigation.

Standardized Testing Notification

LCPS shall annually administer required state testing to the applicable grades, known as the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress ("CAASPP"). Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a parent's or guardian's written request to Charter School officials to excuse his or her child from any or all parts of CAASPP shall be granted. Upon request, parents have a right to information on the level of achievement of their student on every State academic assessment administered to the student.

Immunizations

Pursuant to the California Health and Safety Code and the California Code of Regulations, children must have a minimum number of immunizations (shots) before they can attend school unless they meet the requirements for an exemption. Immunization records are required for all incoming students. Verification of immunizations will be completed with written medical records from the child's doctor or immunization clinic. To ensure a safe learning environment for all students, the Charter School follows and abides by the health standards set forth by the state of California. The immunization status of all students will be reviewed periodically. Those students who do not meet the State guidelines must be excluded from classroom-based instruction until the requirements are met. Students who have been exposed to a communicable disease for which they have not been immunized may be excluded from school at the discretion of the Charter School.

These required immunizations include:

Child's Grade	List of shots required to attend school
Entering Kindergarten	Diphtheria, Pertussis, and Tetanus (DTaP) - Five (5) doses Polio - Four (4) doses Measles, Mumps, and Rubella (MMR) - Two (2) doses Hepatitis B (Hep B) - Three (3) doses Varicella (chickenpox) - Two (2) doses NOTE: Four doses of DTaP are allowed if one was given on or after the fourth birthday. Three doses of DTaP meet the requirement if at least one dose of Tdap, DTaP, or DTP vaccine was given on or after the seventh birthday (also meets the 7th-12th grade Tdap requirement.) One or two doses of Td vaccine given on or after the seventh birthday count towards the requirement for DTaP. Three doses of Polio are allowed if one was given on or after fourth

	birthday. MMR doses must be given on or after first birthday. Two doses of measles, two doses of mumps, and one dose of rubella vaccine meet the requirement, separately or combined. Combination vaccines (e.g., MMRV) meet the requirements for individual component vaccines.
Entering 7th Grade	<p>Tetanus, reduced Diphtheria, and acellular Pertussis (Tdap) - One (1) dose Varicella (chickenpox) - Two (2) doses</p> <p>NOTE: In order to begin 7th grade, students who had a valid personal belief exemption on file with a public or private elementary or secondary school in California before January 1, 2016 must meet all requirements for children 7-17 years old (i.e., polio, MMR, varicella and primary series for diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis), <u>in addition to</u> the 7th grade requirements for Tdap and varicella (varicella requirement for seventh grade advancement expires after June 30, 2025). At least one dose of pertussis-containing vaccine is required on or after the 7th birthday.</p>

COVID-19: LCPS will comply with all county and state guidance related to requirements for the COVID-19 Vaccine for students and possible exemptions (if any). LCPS will notify families of these requirements as soon as they are approved by State or County officials.

Use of Security Cameras on Campus

LCPS uses security cameras on its campuses for the safety and security of all students, staff, and families. Notice is posted at all campus and facility entrances disclosing the use of security camera equipment on the premises. More information on the use of security camera equipment at LCPS may be found in **Appendix R** in the LCPS School-Site Camera Surveillance Policy.

Physical Examinations and Right to Refuse

All students are to have completed a health screening examination on or before the 90th day after the student's entrance into first grade or such students must have obtained a waiver pursuant to Health and Safety Code Sections 124040 and 124085. This examination can be obtained from your family physician or possibly through the services provided by your County Health Department. Information and forms are distributed to students enrolled in kindergarten. If your child's medical status changes, please provide the teacher with a physician's written verification of the medical issue, especially if it impacts in any way your child's ability to perform schoolwork.

A parent/guardian having control or charge of any child enrolled in the Charter School may file annually with the AP of Culture of the school in which the child is enrolled a written and signed statement stating that the parent/guardian will not consent to a physical examination of the child. Thereupon the child shall be exempt from any physical examination, but whenever there is a good

reason to believe that the child is suffering from a recognized contagious or infectious disease, the child shall be sent home and shall not be permitted to return until the school authorities are satisfied that any contagious or infectious disease does not exist.

Oral Health Assessment

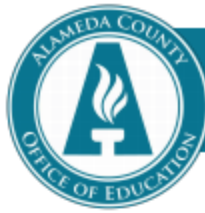
Students enrolled in kindergarten in a public school (or while enrolled in first grade if the pupil was not previously enrolled in kindergarten in a public school) are required to have an oral health assessment completed by a dental professional. Please contact the office if you have questions about this requirement.

Mental Health Services

LCPS recognizes that when unidentified and unaddressed, mental health challenges can lead to poor academic performance, increased likelihood of suspension and expulsion, chronic absenteeism, student attrition, homelessness, incarceration, and/or violence. Access to mental health services at LCPS and in our community, or both, as provided, is not only critical to improving the physical and emotional safety of students, but it also helps address barriers to learning and provides support so that all students can learn problem-solving skills and achieve in school and, ultimately, in life. The following resources are available to your child:

Available on Campus:

- School-based counseling services – your child is encouraged to directly contact an LCPS clinician, or to contact their crew leader who will contact an LCPS clinician on their behalf. Clinical Program Manager: Dr. Dennise Moon dennise.moon@lighthousecharter.org
- Our LCPS counselors support students by providing individual sessions, group sessions, or parent consultations whenever a student is having a difficult time due to academic stress, transition or changes in their environment, or social concerns, including isolation. Counseling services, whether provided by LCPS or by an outside provider listed in this letter, are voluntary.
- Special education services – if you believe your child may have a disability, you are encouraged to directly contact Erin Wesseldine, Director of Special Education, at erin.wesseldine@lighthousecharter.org or 510-562-8801 to request an evaluation.
- Prescription medication while on campus – if your child requires prescription medication during school hours and you would like assistance from School staff in providing this medication to your child, please contact your site's AP of Culture of Students.



ALAMEDA COUNTY Mental Health Resources

acoe.org/mentalhealth



Crisis Hotlines & Textlines

A Safe Place Crisis Line

Domestic Violence and Teen Dating Violence support
English, language interpreters as needed
510-536-SAFE (7233)

Bay Area Women Against Rape (BAWAR)

24 Hour Crisis Line
English and Spanish
510-845- RAPE(7273)

Crisis Support Services of Alameda County

24 Hour Crisis Line
English, language interpreters as needed
1-800-309-2131
Text message support from 4pm to 11pm
English
Text "Safe" to 20121

Crisis Text Line

24 Hour Crisis Line
English
Text "LISTEN" to 741-741

Family Violence Law Center

24 Hour Crisis Line
English, language interpreters as needed
1-800-947-8301

National Suicide Prevention Lifeline

24 Hour Crisis Line
English, language interpreters as needed
1-800-273-TALK(8255)
Spanish
1-888-628-9454

Teen Line (Teens Helping Teens)

English
Call: **(800)-TLC-TEEN** from 6PM-10PM
Text: **Text "TEEN" to 839863** from 6PM-9PM



View our
resources online



Serving All of Alameda County

ACCESS

Information, screening and referral line for mental health, drug/alcohol services and treatment in Alameda County
English, Spanish
1-800-491-9099

Family Paths Parent Support Hotline

24-hour support and mental health referrals, with offices in Oakland & Hayward
English and Spanish
1-800-829-3777



North Alameda County

BERKELEY

A Better Way
English and Spanish
510-601-0203

Berkeley Youth Alternatives

English and Spanish
510-845-9010

City of Berkeley Family, Youth & Children Services

English and Spanish
510-981-5280

Jewish Family & Community Services of the East Bay

English and Spanish
510-704-7475

OAKLAND

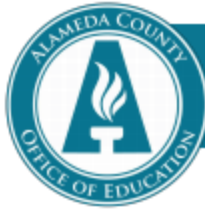
Asian Community Mental Health Services
English, Mandarin, Cantonese
510-869-6000

Brighter Beginnings Mental Health Services

English and Spanish
510-903-7500

Kaiser Permanente Oakland Child and Family Services

English, Spanish, Mandarin, Dutch, Hindi and language interpreters
510-752-1075, option 4 for Child and Family



ALAMEDA COUNTY Mental Health Resources

acoe.org/mentalhealth

View our
resources online



N North Alameda County *continued*

OAKLAND *(continued)*

Pathways Counseling Center, Girls Inc.
English and Spanish
510-357-5515

UCSF Benioff Children's Hospital Psychiatry
Youth Uprising/Castlemont Health Center
English, Spanish, and language interpreters as needed
510-428-3556

Chappell Hayes/McClymond's Health Center
English, Spanish, and language interpreters as needed
510-835-1393

West Coast Children's Clinic
English and Spanish
510-269-9030

La Clinica de la Raza
English and Spanish
510-535-6200

Multi-lingual Counseling Center
English, Spanish, Farsi, Hindi, Dari, Korean
510-451-0661

Native American Health Center
English and Spanish
510-434-5421

West Oakland Health Center
English, language interpreters as needed
510-835-9610

Youth Uprising
English
510-777-9909

S South Alameda County

ALAMEDA

Alameda Family Services
English and Spanish
510-629-6300

Community Health for Asian
Americans (CHAA)
Bengali, Bhutanese, Burmese, Cantonese,
English, Hindi, Lao, Mandarin, Mien,
Mongolian, Nepalese, Rakhaing, Russian,
Spanish, Thai, Tibetan, Tongan, Urdu, and
Vietnamese
510-835-2777

HAYWARD

Hayward Youth and Family
Services
English and Spanish
510-293-7048

La Familia Counseling Services
English and Spanish
510-881-5921

NEWARK

Multi-lingual Counseling Center
English, Spanish, Farsi, and Dari
510-451-0661

SAN LEANDRO

Hively (formerly known as Family
Service Counseling and Community
Resource Center)
English and Spanish
510-483-6715

REACH Counseling Center

English, Spanish, and language interpreters as
needed
510-481-4551

UNION CITY

Kaiser Permanente Union City
Child and Family Services
English, Spanish, Cantonese, and language
interpreters as needed
510-675-3080

Union City Youth and Families

English and Spanish
510-675-5217

CASTRO VALLEY

Eden Counseling Services
English, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese
510-247-9831

Sequoyah Counseling
Center
English
510-646-0123

FREMONT

City of Fremont Youth and
Family Services
English, Spanish, Mandarin, Hindi, and
Dari
510-574-2100

Hume Center

English, Cantonese, Hokkian, Malay,
Mandarin, and Punjabi
510-745-9151

Kaiser Permanente Fremont Child and Family Services

English, Spanish, Mandarin, Taiwanese,
Urdu, Punjabi, Hebrew, Hindi,
Cantonese, ASL, language interpreters
as needed
510-248-3060



Available Nationally:

- National Suicide Prevention Hotline - This organization provides confidential support for adults and youth in distress, including prevention and crisis resources. Available 24 hours at 1-800-273-8255.
- The Trevor Project - This organization provides suicide prevention and crisis intervention for LGBTQ youth between the ages of 13 and 24. **Available at 1-866-488-7386 or visit <https://www.thetrevorproject.org/>.**
- Big Brothers/Big Sisters of America – This organization is a community- based mentorship program. Community-specific program information can be found online at <https://www.bbbs.org> or by calling (813) 720-8778.

Homeless (“Unsheltered”) Students

The term “homeless children and youth” means individuals who lack a fixed, regular and adequate nighttime residence due to economic hardship. It includes children and youths who (42 USC 11434(a)):

- Are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; or are abandoned in hospitals;
- Have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as regular sleeping accommodations for human beings;
- Are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and
- Migratory children and unaccompanied youth (youth not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian) may be considered homeless if they meet the above definition of “homeless.”

Homeless status is determined in cooperation with the parent or guardian. In the case of unaccompanied youth, status is determined by the School Liaison.

The CEO designates the following staff person as the School Liaison for homeless students ((42 USC 11432(g)(1)(J) & (e)(3)(C)):

Miriam Vasquez, Director of Student Services
 433 Hegenberger Road, Suite 201
 Oakland, CA. 94621
 510-562-8801
miriam.vasquez@lighthousecharter.org

The School Liaison shall ensure that (42 U.S.C. 11432(g)):

- Homeless students are identified by school personnel and through coordination activities with other entities and agencies, and through the annual housing questionnaire administered by LCPS.
- Homeless students enroll in, and have a full and equal opportunity to succeed at LCPS.

- c. Homeless students and families receive educational services for which they are eligible, including services through Head Start programs (including Early Head Start programs) under the Head Start Act, early intervention services under part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, any other preschool programs administered by LCPS, if any, and referrals to health care services, dental services, mental health services and substance abuse services, housing services, and other appropriate services.
- d. Parents/guardians are informed of the educational and related opportunities available to their children and are provided with meaningful opportunities to participate in the education of their children.
- e. Public notice of the educational rights of homeless children is disseminated at places frequented by parents or guardians of such youths, and unaccompanied youths, including schools, shelters, public libraries, and soup kitchens, and in a manner and form understandable to the parents and guardians of homeless youth and unaccompanied youth.
- f. Enrollment/admissions disputes are mediated in accordance with law, Lighthouse's charter, and Board policy.
- g. Parents/guardians and any unaccompanied youth are fully informed of all transportation services, as applicable.
- h. School personnel providing services receive professional development and other support.
- i. The School Liaison collaborates with State coordinators and community and school personnel responsible for the provision of education and related services to homeless children and youths.
- j. Unaccompanied youth are enrolled in school; have opportunities to meet the same challenging State academic standards as the State establishes for other children and youth; and are informed of their status as independent students under section 480 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 and that the youths may obtain assistance from the School Liaison to receive verification of such status for the purposes of the Free Application for Federal Student Aid described in section 483 of the Act.

The California Department of Education publishes a list of the contact information for the Homeless Education Liaisons in the state, which is available at: /

Housing Questionnaire: Charter School shall administer a housing questionnaire for purposes of identifying homeless children and youth. Charter School shall ensure that the housing questionnaire is based on the best practices developed by the CDE. Charter School shall annually provide the housing questionnaire to all parents/guardians of students and to all unaccompanied youths at Charter School. The housing questionnaire shall include an explanation of the rights and protections a student has as a homeless child or youth or as an unaccompanied youth. The housing questionnaire shall be available in paper form. The housing questionnaire shall be available in English, and if fifteen (15) percent or more of the students enrolled at Charter School speak a single primary language other than English, it shall also be written in the primary language. The questionnaire shall be translated into other languages upon request of a student's parent/guardian or an unaccompanied youth. Charter School shall collect the completed housing questionnaires and annually report to the CDE the number of homeless children and youths and unaccompanied youths enrolled. (Education Code Section 48851.)

High School Graduation Requirements: Homeless students who transfer to LCPS any time after the completion of their second year of high school shall be exempt from any of the Charter School's graduation requirements that are in excess of the California minimum graduation requirements specified in Education Code section 51225.3 ("additional graduation requirements") unless LCPS makes a finding that the student is reasonably able to complete LCPS's graduation requirements by the end of the student's fourth year of high school.

To determine whether a homeless student is in their third or fourth year of high school, either the number of credits the student has earned to the date of transfer or the length of the student's school enrollment may be used, whichever will qualify the student for the exemption.

Within thirty (30) calendar days of the date that a student who may qualify for exemption under the above requirements transfers into LCPS, the Charter School shall notify the student, the student's educational rights holder, and the School Liaison of the availability of the exemption and whether the student qualifies for an exemption.

LCPS shall notify students who are exempted from LCPS's additional graduation requirements and the student's educational rights holder of how any of the requirements that are waived will affect the student's ability to gain admission to a postsecondary educational institution and provide information about transfer opportunities available through the California Community Colleges.

LCPS shall not require any student who would otherwise be entitled to remain in attendance LCPS to accept the exemption from LCPS's additional graduation requirements or deny the student enrollment in, or the ability to complete, courses for which the student is otherwise eligible. LCPS shall not revoke an exemption and shall grant an eligible student's request for the exemption at any time if the student qualifies, regardless of whether the student previously declined the exemption. An eligible student's exemption from LCPS's additional graduation requirements will continue to apply while the student is enrolled in LCPS or if the student transfers to another school even after the student no longer meets the definition of a homeless child.

LCPS shall not require or request that a student transfer schools in order to qualify the student for the exemption. Nor shall a student, a student's parent/guardian or educational rights holder, or a student's social worker or probation officer request a transfer solely to qualify for an exemption from LCPS's additional graduation requirements.

If a student who is exempted from LCPS's additional graduation requirements completes the California minimum coursework requirements specified in Education Code section 51225.3 before the end of the student's fourth year of high school and would otherwise be entitled to remain in attendance at LCPS, the Charter School shall not require or request that the student graduate before the end of the student's fourth year of high school.

If LCPS determines the student is reasonably able to complete LCPS's graduation requirements by the end of the student's fifth year of high school, LCPS shall do the following:

1. Inform the student of the student's option to remain at LCPS for a fifth year to complete LCPS's graduation requirements.

2. Inform the student, and the educational rights holder for the student, about how remaining in school for a fifth year to complete LCPS's graduation requirements will affect the student's ability to gain admission to a postsecondary educational institution.
3. Provide information to the student about transfer opportunities available through the California Community Colleges.
4. Permit the student to stay at LCPS for a fifth year to complete LCPS's graduation requirements upon agreement with the student, if the student is 18 years of age or older, or, if the student is under 18 years of age, upon agreement with the educational rights holder for the student.

Acceptance of Course Work: LCPS will accept any coursework satisfactorily completed at any public school, a juvenile court school, a school in a country other than the United States, and/or a nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency by a homeless student.

LCPS will provide homeless students credit for the partial completion of courses taken while attending a public school, a juvenile court school, a school in a country other than the United States, and/or a nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency. If the student did not complete the entire course, LCPS shall not require the student to retake the portion of the course the student completed unless LCPS, in consultation with the holder of educational rights for the student, finds that the student is reasonably able to complete the requirements in time to graduate from high school. When partial credit is awarded in a particular course, the homeless student shall be enrolled in the same or equivalent course, if applicable, so that the student may continue and complete the entire course. These students shall not be prevented from taking or retaking a course to meet California State University or the University of California admission eligibility requirements.

For any homeless student who enrolls at LCPS, a copy of LCPS's complete policy shall be provided at the time of enrollment. A copy of the complete Policy is available on the LCPS website or at the main office.

Education of Foster and Mobile Youth

Definitions: For the purposes of this annual notice the terms are defined as follows:

1. "Foster youth" refers to any child who has been removed from their home pursuant Welfare and Institutions Code section 309 and/or is the subject of a petition filed under Welfare and Institutions Code section 300 or 602. This includes children who are the subject of cases in dependency court and juvenile justice court.
2. "Former juvenile court school pupils" refers to a student who, upon completion of the student's second year of high school, transfers from a juvenile court school to the Charter School.
3. "Child of a military family" refers to a student who resides in the household of an active duty military member.
4. "Currently Migratory Child" refers to a child who, within the last 12-months, has moved with a parent, guardian, or other person having custody to the Charter School from another Local Educational Agency ("LEA"), either within California or from another state, in order that the child or a member of the child's immediate family might secure temporary or seasonal

employment in an agricultural or fishing activity, and whose parents or guardians have been informed of the child's eligibility for migrant education services. "Currently Migratory Child" includes a child who, without the parent/guardian, has continued to migrate annually to secure temporary or seasonal employment in an agricultural or fishing activity.

5. "Pupil participating in a newcomer program" means a pupil who is participating in a program designed to meet the academic and transitional needs of newly arrived immigrant pupils that has as a primary objective the development of English language proficiency.

Within this notice, foster youth, former juvenile court school pupils, a child of a military family, a currently migratory child, and a pupil participating in the newcomer program will be collectively referred to as "Foster and Mobile Youth." Within this notice, a parent, guardian, or other person holding the educational rights for a Foster and Mobile Youth will be referred to as a "parent."

Foster and Mobile Youth Liaison: The CEO or designee designates the following staff person as the Liaison for Foster and Mobile Youth:

, Director of Student Services
433 Hegenberger Road, Suite 201
Oakland, CA. 94621
Miriam.vasquez@lighthousecharter.org

The Foster and Mobile Youth Liaison's responsibilities include but are not limited to the following:

1. Ensuring and facilitating the proper educational placement, enrollment in school, and checkout from school of foster children.
2. Assisting foster children when transferring from one school to another school in ensuring proper transfer of credits, records and grades.

School Stability: LCPS will work with foster youth and their parent to ensure that each pupil is placed in the least restrictive educational programs, and has access to the academic resources, services, and extracurricular and enrichment activities that are available to all pupils, including, but not necessarily limited to, interscholastic sports. All decisions regarding a foster youth's education and placement will be based on the best interest of the child and shall consider, among other factors, educational stability and the opportunity to be educated in the least restrictive educational setting necessary to achieve academic progress.

Foster youth, currently migratory children and children of military families have the right to remain in their school of origin if it is their best interest. The Charter School will immediately enroll a foster youth, currently migratory child or child of a military family seeking reenrollment in LCPS as the student's school of origin. If a dispute arises regarding a foster youth's request to remain in LCPS as the school of origin, the foster youth has the right to remain in LCPS pending the resolution of the dispute. LCPS will also immediately enroll any foster youth, currently migratory child or child of a military family seeking to transfer to LCPS (subject to the Charter School's capacity and pursuant to the procedures stated in the Charter School's charter and Board policy) regardless of the student's ability to meet normal enrollment documentation or uniform requirements (e.g. producing medical records or academic records from a previous school).

Foster youth, currently migratory children, and children of military families have the right to remain in their school of origin following the termination of the child's status as a foster youth, currently migratory child or child of a military family, as follows:

1. For students in Kindergarten through eighth grade, inclusive, the student will be allowed to continue in the school of origin through the duration of the academic year in which the student's status changed.
2. For students enrolled in high school, the student will be allowed to continue in the school of origin through graduation.

Graduation Requirements: Foster and Mobile Youth who transfer to LCPS any time after the completion of their second year of high school, and pupils participating in a newcomer program who are in their third or fourth year of high school, shall be exempt from any of the Charter School's graduation requirements that are in excess of the California minimum graduation requirements specified in Education Code section 51225.3 ("additional graduation requirements") unless LCPS makes a finding that the student is reasonably able to complete the Charter School's graduation requirements by the end of the student's fourth year of high school.

To determine whether a Foster and Mobile Youth is in their third or fourth year of high school, either the number of credits the student has earned to the date of transfer or the length of the student's school enrollment may be used, whichever will qualify the student for the exemption. In the case of a pupil participating in a newcomer program, enrollment in grade 11 or 12 based on the average age of students in the third or fourth year of high school may be used to determine whether the student is in their third or fourth year of high school.

Within thirty (30) calendar days of the date that a student who may qualify for exemption under the above requirements transfers into LCPS, LCPS shall notify the student, the parent, and where applicable, the student's social worker or probation officer, of the availability of the exemption and whether the student qualifies for an exemption.

LCPS shall notify and consult with students who are exempted from LCPS's additional graduation requirements and the student's educational rights holder . The consultation shall include all of the following:

1. Discussion regarding how any of the requirements that are waived may affect the pupil's postsecondary education or vocation plans, including the ability to gain admission to a postsecondary educational institution.
2. Discussion and information about other options available to the pupil, including, but not limited to, a fifth year of high school, possible credit recovery, and any transfer opportunities available through the California Community Colleges.
3. Consideration of the pupil's academic data and any other information relevant to making an informed decision on whether to accept the exemption.

LCPS shall not require any student who would otherwise be entitled to remain in attendance at LCPS to accept the exemption from LCPS's additional graduation requirements or deny the student enrollment in, or the ability to complete, courses for which the student is otherwise eligible. LCPS shall not revoke an exemption and shall grant an eligible student's request for the exemption at any time if the student qualifies, regardless of whether the student previously declined the exemption.

If a Foster and Mobile Youth who was eligible for an exemption and 1) was not properly notified of the availability of the exemption, or 2) previously declined the exemption pursuant to this Policy, LCPS shall exempt the student within thirty (30) days of the exemption request, if an exemption is requested by the youth and the youth at one time qualified for the exemption, even if the pupil is no longer a Foster and Mobile Youth or the court's jurisdiction of the pupil has terminated.

An eligible student's exemption from LCPS's additional graduation requirements will continue to apply while the student is enrolled in LCPS or if the student transfers to another school even after the court's jurisdiction terminates or the student no longer meets the definition of a child of military family, a currently migratory child or a pupil participating in a newcomer program.

LCPS shall not require or request that a student transfer schools in order to qualify the student for the exemption. Nor shall a student, a student's parent/guardian or educational rights holder, or a student's social worker or probation officer request a transfer solely to qualify for an exemption from LCPS's additional graduation requirements.

If a student who is exempted from LCPS's additional graduation requirements completes the California minimum coursework requirements specified in Education Code section 51225.3 before the end of the student's fourth year of high school and would otherwise be entitled to remain in attendance at LCPS, LCPS shall not require or request that the student graduate before the end of the student's fourth year of high school.

If the Charter School determines the student is reasonably able to complete the Charter School's graduation requirements by the end of the student's fifth year of high school, the Charter School shall do the following:

5. Inform the student of the student's option to remain at the Charter School for a fifth year to complete the Charter School's graduation requirements.
6. Inform the student, and the educational rights holder for the student, about how remaining in school for a fifth year to complete the Charter School's graduation requirements will affect the student's ability to gain admission to a postsecondary educational institution.
7. Provide information to the student about transfer opportunities available through the California Community Colleges.
8. Permit the student to stay at the Charter School for a fifth year to complete the Charter School's graduation requirements upon agreement with the student, if the student is 18 years of age or older, or, if the student is under 18 years of age, upon agreement with the educational rights holder for the student.

Through January 1, 2028, upon making a finding that a Foster and Mobile Youth is not reasonably able to complete LCPS's additional graduation requirements but is reasonably able to complete state coursework requirements specified in Education Code Section 51225.3 within the student's fifth year of high school, the Executive Director or designee shall exempt the pupil from Charter School's graduation requirements and provide pupil the option of remaining in school for a fifth (5th)

year to complete the statewide coursework requirements. LCPS shall consult with the Foster and Mobile Youth and the educational rights holder regarding all of the following:

1. The pupil's option to remain in school for a fifth year to complete the statewide coursework requirements.
2. How waiving the local educational requirements and remaining in school for a fifth year may affect the pupil's postsecondary education or vocation plans, including the ability to gain admission to a institution of higher education.
3. Whether any other options are available to the pupil, including, but not limited to, possible credit recovery, and any transfer opportunities available through the California Community Colleges.
4. The pupil's academic data and any other information relevant to making an informed decision on whether to accept the exemption and option to remain in school for a fifth year to complete the statewide coursework requirements.

If a Foster and Mobile Youth is not eligible for an exemption in the year in which the pupil transfers between schools, because Charter School makes a finding that the pupil is reasonably able to complete LCPS's additional graduation requirements in time to graduate from high school by the end of the pupil's fourth year of high school, then LCPS shall do the following:

- 1) Within the first 30 calendar days of the *following* academic year, LCPS shall reevaluate eligibility;
- 2) Provide written notice to the pupil, the educational rights holder, and the pupil's social worker or probation officer, if applicable, whether the pupil qualifies for an exemption, based on the course completion status of the pupil at the time of reevaluation, to determine if the pupil continues to be reasonably able to complete LCPS's additional graduation requirements in time to graduate from high school by the end of the pupil's fourth year of high school.
- 3) If, given their course completion status at that time the reevaluation is conducted, the pupil is not reasonably able to complete LCPS additional graduation requirements in time to graduate from high school by the end of the pupil's fourth year of high school, the LCPS shall:
 - i. provide the pupil with the option to receive an exemption from all coursework and other requirements adopted by the governing board body of LCPS that are in addition to the statewide coursework requirements specified in Section 51225.3, or
 - ii. to stay in school for a fifth year to complete the LCPS's additional graduation requirements.

LCPS shall provide notification of the availability of these options. The pupil (if not a minor) or the educational rights holder shall have sole discretion whether to accept the exemption, based on the pupil's best educational interests.

Acceptance of Course Work: LCPS will accept any coursework satisfactorily completed at any public school, a juvenile court school, a school in a country other than the United States, and/or a nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency by a Foster and Mobile Youth.

LCPS will provide Foster and Mobile Youth credit for the partial completion of courses taken while attending a public school, a juvenile court school, a school in a country other than the United States, and/or a nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency. If the student did not complete the entire course, LCPS shall not require the student to retake the portion of the course the student completed unless LCPS, in consultation with the holder of educational rights for the student, finds that the pupil is reasonably able to complete the requirements in time to graduate from high school. When partial credit is awarded in a particular course, the Foster and Mobile Youth shall be enrolled in the same or equivalent course, if applicable, so that the student may continue and complete the entire course. These students shall not be prevented from taking or retaking a course to meet California State University or the University of California admission eligibility requirements.

Student Records: When LCPS receives a transfer request and/or student records request for the educational information and records of a foster youth from a new local educational agency ("LEA"), LCPS shall provide these student records within two (2) business days. LCPS shall compile the complete educational record of the pupil, including but not limited to a determination of seat time, full or partial credits earned, current classes and grades, immunization and other records, and, if applicable, a copy of the pupil's special education records including assessments, IEPs, and/or 504 plans. All requests for student records will be shared with the Foster and Mobile Youth Liaison, who shall be aware of the specific educational record keeping needs of Foster and Mobile Youth.

LCPS shall not lower a foster youth's grades as a result of the student's absence due to a verified court appearance, related court ordered activity, or a change the placement of the student made by a county or placing agency. If a foster youth is absent from school due to a decision to change the placement of the student made by a county or placing agency, the grades and credits of the pupil will be calculated as of the date the student left LCPS.

In accordance with LCPS's Educational Records and Student Information Policy, under limited circumstances, LCPS may disclose student records or personally identifiable information contained in those records to certain requesting parties including but not limited to a foster family agency and state and local authorities within a juvenile justice system, without parental consent.

Discipline Determinations: If LCPS intends to extend the suspension of any foster/ youth pending a recommendation for expulsion, LCPS will invite the student's attorney and an appropriate representative from the relevant county agency to participate in the meeting at which the extension of the suspension will be discussed.

If LCPS intends to suspend for more than ten (10) consecutive school days or expel a student with a disability who is also a foster youth due to an act for which the recommendation for expulsion is discretionary, LCPS will invite the student's attorney and an appropriate representative from the relevant county agency to participate in the Manifestation Determination Review meeting.

Complaints of Noncompliance: A complaint of noncompliance with any of the requirements outlined above may be filed through the Charter School's Uniform Complaint Procedures. A copy of the Uniform Complaint Policy and Procedures is available upon request at the main office.

Reporting Requirements: LCPS shall report to the California Department of Education ("CDE") annually on the number of pupils who, for the prior school year, graduated with an exemption from LCPS's graduation requirements that are in addition to the statewide coursework requirements. This data shall be reported for pupils graduating in the fourth year and fifth year cohorts, and shall be disaggregated by cohort, pupil category, race, and disability status. The CDE shall make this data publicly available on an annual basis aligned with other reporting timelines for the California dashboard graduation data. For purposes of this subdivision, "pupil category" means the categories of pupils identified in the "Definitions" section of this Policy, above.

Availability of Complete Policy: For any Foster and Mobile Youth who enrolls at the Charter School, a copy of the Charter School's complete foster and mobile youth policy shall be provided at the time of enrollment. A copy of the complete Policy is available on the LCPS website or upon request at the main office.

English Learners

LCPS is committed to the success of its English Learners and support will be offered both within academic classes and in supplemental settings for students who need additional support for English language learning. LCPS will meet all applicable legal requirements for English Learners as they pertain to annual notification to parents, student identification, placement, program options, English Learners and core content instruction, teacher qualifications and training, reclassification to fluent English proficient status, monitoring and evaluating program effectiveness, and standardized testing requirements. LCPS will implement policies to assure proper placement, evaluation, and communication regarding English Learners and the rights of students and parents.

Pregnant and Parenting Students

LCPS recognizes that pregnant and parenting students are entitled to accommodations that provide them with the opportunity to succeed academically while protecting their health and the health of their children. A pregnant or parenting student is entitled to eight (8) weeks of parental leave, or more if deemed medically necessary by the student's physician, which the student may take before the birth of the student's infant if there is a medical necessity and after childbirth during the school year in which the birth takes place, inclusive of any mandatory summer instruction, in order to protect the health of the student who gives or expects to give birth and the infant, and to allow the pregnant or parenting student to care for and bond with the infant. LCPS will ensure that absences from the student's regular school program are excused until the student is able to return to the regular school program.

Upon return to school after taking parental leave, a pregnant or parenting student will be able to make up work missed during the pregnant or parenting student's leave, including, but not limited to, makeup work plans and re-enrollment in courses. Notwithstanding any other law, a pregnant or parenting student may remain enrolled for a fifth year of instruction in the Charter School if it is

necessary in order for the student to be able to complete any graduation requirements, unless LCPS determines that the student is reasonably able to complete the graduation requirements in time to graduate from high school by the end of the student's fourth year of high school.

Complaints of noncompliance with laws relating to pregnant or parenting students may be filed under the Uniform Complaint Procedures ("UCP") of the Charter School. The complaint may be filed in writing with the compliance officer:

Anna Martin, Chief Operating Officer
Lighthouse Community Charter Public Schools
444 Hegenberger Road
Oakland, CA 94621

A copy of the UCP is available as Appendix H of this handbook. For further information on any part of the complaint procedures, including filing a complaint or requesting a copy of the complaint procedures, please contact the CEO.

Student Records/ FERPA

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA") affords parents and students who are 18 years of age or older ("eligible students") certain rights with respect to the student's education records.

These rights are:

- a. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 5 business days after the day the School receives a request for access. Parents or eligible students should submit to the School principal or designee a written request that identifies the records they wish to inspect.

The School official will make arrangements for access and notify the parent or eligible student of the time and place where the records may be inspected.

- b. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the parent or eligible student believes are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student's privacy rights under FERPA.

Parents or eligible students who wish to ask the School to amend a record should write to the School principal or designee, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it should be changed. If the School decides not to amend the record as requested by the parent or eligible student, the School will notify the parent or eligible student of the decision and of their right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the parent or eligible student when notified of the right to a hearing.

If the Charter School decides to amend the record as requested by the parent or eligible student, the CEO must order the correction or the removal and destruction of the information and inform the parent or eligible student of the amendment in writing.

- c. The right to provide written consent before the School discloses personally identifiable information ("PII") from the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception, which permits disclosure without consent, is disclosure to School officials with legitimate educational interests. A School official is a person employed by the School as an administrator, supervisor, instructor, or support staff member (including health or medical staff and law enforcement unit personnel) or a person serving on the School board. A School official also may include a volunteer or contractor outside of the School who performs an institutional service of function for which the School would otherwise use its own employees and who is under the direct control of the school with respect to the use and maintenance of PII from education records, such as an attorney, auditor, medical consultant, or therapist; a parent or student volunteering to serve on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee; or a parent, student, or other volunteer assisting another School official in performing his or her tasks. A School official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

Upon request, the School discloses education records without consent to officials of another school district in which a student seeks or intends to enroll, or is already enrolled if the disclosure is for purposes of the student's enrollment or transfer.

Note that Lighthouse will not release information to third parties for immigration-enforcement purposes, except as required by law or court order.

- d. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the School to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA are:
 - Family Policy Compliance Office
 - U.S. Department of Education
 - 400 Maryland Avenue, SW Washington, DC 20202
- e. The right to request that the Charter School not release student names, addresses and telephone listings to military recruiters or institutions of higher education without prior written parental consent.

FERPA permits the disclosure of PII from students' education records, without consent of the parent or eligible student, if the disclosure meets certain conditions found in §99.31 of the FERPA regulations. Except for disclosures to School officials, disclosures related to some judicial orders or lawfully issued subpoenas, disclosures of directory information, and disclosures to the parent or eligible student, §99.32 of the FERPA regulations requires the School to record the disclosure. Parents and eligible students have a right to inspect and review the record of disclosures. A School

may disclose PII from the education records of a student without obtaining prior written consent of the parents or the eligible student —

1. Charter School officials who have a legitimate educational interest as defined by 34 C.F.R. Part gg;
2. Other schools to which a student seeks or intends to enroll so long as the disclosure is for purposes related to the student's enrollment or transfer. When a student transfers schools, the Charter School will mail the original or a copy of a student's cumulative file to the receiving district or private school within ten (10) school days following the date the request is received from the public school or private school where the student intends to enroll. Charter School will make a reasonable attempt to notify the parent or eligible student of the request for records at his/her last known address, unless the disclosure is initiated by the parent or eligible student. Additionally, Charter School will give the parent or eligible student, upon request, a copy of the record that was disclosed and give the parent or eligible student, upon request, an opportunity for hearing;
3. Certain government officials listed in 20 U.S.C. § 1232g(b)(1) in order to carry out lawful functions;
4. Appropriate parties in connection with a student's application for, or receipt of, financial aid if it is necessary to determine eligibility, amount of aid, conditions for aid or enforcing the terms and conditions of the aid;
5. Organizations conducting certain studies for the Charter School in accordance with 20 U.S.C. § 1232g(b)(1)(F);
6. Accrediting organizations in order to carry out their accrediting functions;
7. Parents of a dependent student as defined in section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;
8. Individuals or entities, in compliance with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena. Subject to the exceptions found in 34 C.F.R. § 99.31(a)(9)(i), reasonable effort must be made to notify the parent or eligible student of the order or subpoena in advance of compliance, so that the parent or eligible student may seek a protective order;
9. Persons who need to know in cases of health and safety emergencies;
10. State and local authorities, within a juvenile justice system, pursuant to specific State law;
11. A foster family agency with jurisdiction over a currently enrolled or former student, a short-term residential treatment program staff responsible for the education or case management of a student, and a caregiver (regardless of whether the caregiver has been appointed as the student's educational rights holder) who has direct responsibility for the care of the student, including a certified or licensed foster parent, an approved relative or nonrelated extended family member, or a resource family, may access the current or most recent records of grades, transcripts, attendance, discipline, and online communication on platforms established by Charter School for student and parents, and any individualized education program ("IEP") or Section 504 plan that may have been developed or maintained by Charter School; and/or

12. A victim of an alleged perpetrator of a crime of violence or a non-forcible sex offense. The disclosure may only include the final results of the disciplinary proceedings conducted by Charter School with respect to that alleged crime or offense. Charter School discloses the final results of the disciplinary proceeding regardless of whether Charter School concluded a violation was committed.

More information may be found in LCPS'S Educational Records and Student Information Policy in **Appendix Q**.

Parent and Family Engagement

LCPS aims to provide all students in our school significant opportunity to receive a fair, equitable, and high-quality education, and to close educational achievement gaps while abiding by guidelines within the Elementary and Secondary Education Act ("ESEA"). LCPS staff recognizes a partnership with families is essential to meet this goal. Our Parent and Family Engagement Policy leverages and promotes active involvement of all families as partners with schools to ensure student success. A copy of the LCPS's complete Policy is available on the LCPS website or upon request in the main office.

Sexual Health Education

The Charter School offers comprehensive sexual health education to its students in grades 7-12. A Parent or guardian of a student has the right to excuse their child from all or part of comprehensive sexual health education, HIV prevention education, and assessments related to that education through a passive consent ("opt-out") process. LCPS does not require active parental consent ("opt-in") for comprehensive sexual health education and HIV prevention education. Parents and guardians may:

- Inspect written and audiovisual educational materials used in comprehensive sexual health education and HIV prevention education.
- Excuse their child from participation comprehensive sexual health education and HIV prevention education in writing to the Charter School.
- Be informed whether the comprehensive sexual health or HIV/AIDS prevention education will be taught by Charter School personnel or outside consultants. When the Charter School chooses to use outside consultants or to hold an assembly with guest speakers to teach comprehensive sexual health or HIV/AIDS prevention education, be informed of:
 - The date of the instruction
 - The name of the organization or affiliation of each guest speaker
- Request a copy of Education Codes 51930 through 51939.

Anonymous, voluntary, and confidential research and evaluation tools to measure student's health behaviors and risks (including tests, questionnaires, and surveys containing age-appropriate questions about the student's attitudes concerning or practices relating to sex) may be administered to students in grades 7-12. A parent or guardian has the right to excuse their child from the test, questionnaire, or survey through a passive consent ("opt-out") process. Parents or

guardians shall be notified in writing that this test, questionnaire, or survey is to be administered, given the opportunity to review the test, questionnaire, or survey if they wish, notified of their right to excuse their child from the test, questionnaire, or survey, and informed that in order to excuse their child they must state their request in writing to the Charter School.

A Student may not attend any class in comprehensive sexual health education or HIV prevention education, or participate in any anonymous, voluntary, and confidential test, questionnaire, or survey on student health behaviors and risks, if the school has received a written request from the student's parent or guardian excusing the student from participation. An alternative educational activity shall be made available to students whose parents or guardians have requested that they not receive the instruction or participate in the test, questionnaire, or survey.

Human Trafficking Prevention

California has the highest number of incidents of human trafficking in the U.S., and all students may be vulnerable. LCPS believes it is a priority to inform our students about (1) prevalence, nature of and strategies to reduce the risk of human trafficking, techniques to set healthy boundaries, and how to safely seek assistance, and (2) how social medial and mobile device applications are used for human trafficking.

In accordance with the California Healthy Youth Act, LCPS will provide age-appropriate instruction on the prevention of human trafficking, including sexual abuse, assault, and harassment. You have the right to excuse your child from all or part of the instruction on the prevention of human trafficking. An opt-out form is available upon request for your convenience. Your consent for this instruction is NOT required. If we do not receive a written request to excuse your child, your child will be included in the instruction.

Information and materials for parents/guardians about the curriculum and resources on prevention of human trafficking and abuse, including sexual abuse, assault, and harassment are available on LCPS's website for your review.

Animal Dissections

Students at LCPS may perform animal dissections as part of the science curriculum. Any student who provides their teacher with a written statement, signed by their parent/guardian, specifying the student's moral objection to dissecting or otherwise harming or destroying animals, or any parts thereof, may be excused from such activities if the teacher believes that an adequate alternative education project is possible. The alternative education project shall require a comparable time and effort investment by the student. It shall not, as a means of penalizing the student, be more arduous than the original education project. The student shall not be discriminated against based upon their moral objection to dissecting or otherwise harming or destroying animals, or any parts thereof.

Availability of Prospectus

Upon request, LCPS will make available to any parent or legal guardian, a school prospectus, which shall include the curriculum, including titles, descriptions, and instructional aims of every course offered. Please note that, pursuant to law, LCPS may charge for the prospectus in an amount not to exceed the cost of duplication.

Teacher Qualification Information

As LCPS receives Title I federal funds through the Elementary and Secondary Education Act ("ESEA"), as reauthorized and amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act ("ESSA"), all parents/guardians of students attending LCPS may request information regarding the professional qualifications of classroom teachers and/or paraprofessionals, including at a minimum:

1. Whether the student's teacher:
 - a. Has met State qualification and licensing criteria for the grade levels and subject areas in which the teacher provides instruction;
 - b. Is teaching under emergency or other provisional status through which State qualification or licensing criteria have been waived; and
 - c. Is teaching in the field of discipline of the certification of the teacher; and
2. Whether the child is provided services by paraprofessionals and, if so, their qualifications.

Upon request, LCPS will provide the information to the parents/guardians in a timely manner. Parents/guardians may contact the Principal to obtain this information.

Lighthouse K-5 Shaina Hurley shaina.hurley@lighthousecharter.org

Lighthouse 6-12 Maurice Williams maurice.williams@lighthousecharter.org

Lodestar K-5 Cody Marshall cody.marshall@lighthousecharter.org

Lodestar 6-12 Latora Baldrige latora.baldrige@lighthousecharter.org

Cal Grant Program Notice

LCPS is required by state law to submit the Grade Point Average ("GPA") of all high school seniors by Oct. 1 of each year, unless the student over age 18 years of age or parent/guardian for those under 18 years of age opt-out. Students currently in eleventh (11th) grade will be deemed a Cal Grant applicant, unless the student (or parent/guardian, if the student is under 18 years of age) has opted out by or before February 1.

Concussion/Head Injuries

A concussion is a brain injury that can be caused by a bump, blow, or jolt to the head, or by a blow to another part of the body with the force transmitted to the head. Even though most concussions are mild, all concussions are potentially serious and may result in complications including prolonged brain damage and death if not recognized and managed properly. Because LCPS has elected to offer an athletic program, we must immediately remove from a school-sponsored athletic activity for the remainder of the day an athlete who is suspected of sustaining a concussion or head injury during that activity. The athlete may not return to that activity until the athlete is evaluated by, and receives written clearance from, a licensed health care provider. If the licensed

health care provider determines the athlete has a concussion or head injury, the athlete shall also complete a graduated return-to-play protocol of no less than 7 days in duration under the supervision of a licensed health care provider. On a yearly basis, a concussion and head injury information sheet must be signed and returned by the athlete and the athlete's parent or guardian before the athlete initiates practice or competition. This requirement does not apply to an athlete engaging in an athletic activity during the regular school day or as part of a physical education course. The information sheet is available here:

https://www.cdc.gov/headsup/pdfs/youthsports/Parent_Athlete_Info_Sheet-a.pdf

Sudden Cardiac Arrest Prevention and Automated External Defibrillators

LCPS is invested in the health of its athletes, especially their heart health. Sudden cardiac arrest ("SCA") is when the heart stops beating, suddenly and unexpectedly. Those wishing to participate in athletics at Charter School, must review the information sheet on sudden cardiac arrest via the link below: <https://www.cdc.gov/dhdspl/docs/cardiac-arrest-infographic.pdf>.

Lost or Damaged School Property

If a student willfully damages LCPS's property or the personal property of a LCPS employee, or fails to return a textbook, library book, computer/tablet or other LCPS property that has been loaned to the student, the student's parents/guardians are liable for all damages caused by the student's misconduct not to exceed ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), adjusted annually for inflation. After notifying the student's parent or guardian in writing of the student's alleged misconduct and affording the student due process, LCPS may withhold the student's grades, transcripts, and diploma until the damages have been paid. If the student and the student's parent/guardian are unable to pay for the damages or to return the property, LCPS will provide a program of voluntary work for the minor in lieu of the payment of monetary damages. Upon completion of the voluntary work, the student's grades and diploma will be released.

School Bus and Passenger Safety

All students who are transported in a schoolbus or school student activity bus shall receive instruction in school bus emergency procedures and passenger safety. A copy of the complete Policy is available upon request at the main office.

School Safety Plan

The Charter School has established a Comprehensive School Safety Plan. The Plan is available upon request at the main office.

TRANSLATION OPT-OUT

STUDENT TRANSLATOR PROGRAM

In accordance with *Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964*, Lighthouse has the responsibility to communicate with Limited English Proficient (LEP) parents and ensure that interpretation services are readily available.

Pursuant to this, Lighthouse has implemented a student translator program, whereby "eligible student volunteers", who complete confidentiality and FERPA education training sessions **annually**, are classified as "school officials with legitimate educational interest" and thus permitted to serve as a translator during LEP parent meetings.

FERPA (§ 99.31(a)(1)(i)(B)) permits schools to outsource institutional services or functions that involve the disclosure of education records to contractors, consultants, volunteers (including students), or other third parties provided that the outside party:

1. Performs an institutional service or function for which the agency or institution would otherwise use employees;
2. Is under the direct control of the agency or institution with respect to the use and maintenance of education records;
3. Is subject to the requirements in § 99.33(a) that the personally identifiable information (PII) from education records may be used **only** for the purposes for which the disclosure was made, e.g., to promote school safety and the physical security of students, and governing the redisclosure of PII from education records; **and**
4. Meets the criteria specified in the school or local educational agency's (LEA's) annual notification of FERPA rights for being a school official with a legitimate educational interest in the education records.

Accordingly, student translator volunteers **may** have permissible disclosure of personally identifiable information from your child's education records, without consent of the parent or eligible student. The designated information is subject to release by Lighthouse at any time, unless the charter school has received prior notice from the parent specifying the student's information not be released.

As an LEP parent, if you would like to opt-out of the student translator program, please put your request in writing and return to the school.

Appendix A: LCPS Commitment to the Education of All Immigrant Children

(Adopted: June 2018)

Lighthouse Community Public Schools is committed to serving all students, regardless of their first language, ethnicity, income, race, sexual orientation, ability, and immigration status. In June of 2008, Lighthouse Community Charter School Board of Directors approved a policy stating its commitment to immigrant children. The policy is stated below:

Commitment to the Education of All Immigrant Children

WHEREAS, the City of Oakland, like many other major cities in the United States, is the home and workplace of large immigrant communities with both "legal" and "undocumented people;" and

WHEREAS, in 1982, the United States Supreme Court ruled in *Plyler v. Doe* that public schools were prohibited from denying immigrant students access to elementary and secondary public education; that undocumented children have the same right to a free public education as citizens of the United States and permanent residents; and

WHEREAS, there are no numbers of how many undocumented children are enrolled in Lighthouse Community Charter Public Schools, however, approximately 76% of the students are English Language Learners at our original site;

WHEREAS, since the massive immigrant rights and civil rights marches and student walkouts in 2006, federal, state and local government officials throughout the country have proposed or passed laws and ordinances that aim to stem the tide of undocumented immigrants by cutting off opportunities for government benefits, including education, thereby increasing tensions in immigrants communities; and

WHEREAS, recent reports that United States Immigration and Customs Enforcement Office ("ICE") has conducted raids in Oakland and other Bay Area cities have caused immigrant communities to fear sending their children to school and leaving their homes;

WHEREAS, on May 15, 2007, the Oakland City Council passed a resolution affirming Oakland's City of Refugee ordinance forbidding city resources from being used to enforce federal immigration laws or to gather or disseminate information regarding the immigrant status of residents of the City unless such assistance is required by federal or state statute, or regulation or court decision,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of Lighthouse Community Charter Public Schools, in solidarity with immigrant community organizations and consistent with the Oakland City Council's designation of Oakland as a City of Refuge, in light of the increasing tensions in immigrant communities, and the possible chilling effect on the educational rights of immigrant students by the enactment of the aforementioned laws and ordinances, restates its position that all students have the right to attend school regardless of the immigration status of the student or of the student's family members; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board of Directors further states that all students who register for school services and meet the federal and state criteria, are entitled to receive all school services, including free lunch, free breakfast, and educational services, even if they or their family are undocumented and do not have a social security number and that no school district staff shall take any steps that will deny students access to education based on their immigration status or any steps that will "chill" the *Plyler* rights of these students to public education; .

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that in order to provide a public education, regardless of a child's immigration status, absent any applicable federal, state, local law or regulation or local ordinance or court decision, the school shall abide by the following conduct:

1. School personnel shall not require students or their families to supply documentation of immigration status or a Social Security number, at initial registration or at any other time;
2. School personnel shall not make inquiries of students or their families for the purpose of exposing immigration status of the student or his/her family;
3. If parents and or students' have questions about their immigration status, school personnel shall not refer them to ICE;
4. It is the general policy of the school not to allow any individual or organization to enter the school site if the educational setting would be disrupted by that visit. The Board of Directors has found that the presence of ICE is likely to lead to a disruption of the educational setting. Therefore, any request by ICE to visit the school site must be made should be forwarded to the school Principal for review before permitting ICE to access the site;
5. If ICE officers come onto campus without advance notice, school personnel should request the person's identification and ask whether the officer has a warrant; and
6. All requests for documents by ICE should be forwarded to the school Principals who, in consultation with the legal counsel, shall determine whether the documents can be released to ICE.

Appendix B: LCPS Board Policy: Short-term Independent Study Policy

(Adopted: June 13, 2018; Amended August 3, 2021 [INSERT DATE])

Lighthouse Community Public Schools (“LCPS” or “Charter School”) may offer independent study to meet the short-term educational needs of students enrolled in the Charter School. Independent study is an optional educational alternative in which no student may be required to participate and is designed to teach the knowledge and skills of the core curriculum. LCPS shall provide appropriate existing services and resources to enable students to complete their independent study successfully. Short-term Independent Study (“STIS”) is an alternative educational process that allows a student to remain continuously enrolled in school when the student cannot attend school on a daily basis. The length of STIS may be from five (5) days to **no more** than twenty (20) consecutive school days. Further absences will be addressed in accordance with the Charter School’s attendance policy and may be considered unexcused and/or lead to truancy prevention measures, depending on the nature of the absence.

The following written policies have been adopted by the LCPS Board of Directors for implementation at Charter School:

1. For students in all grade levels and programs for the STIS offered by LCPS, the maximum length of time that may elapse between the time an assignment is made and the date by which the student must complete the assigned work during STIS, shall be twenty (20) school days.
2. The Executive Director or Designee shall conduct an evaluation to determine whether it is in the best interests of the student to remain in independent study upon the following triggers:
 - a. When any student fails to complete 15% or more of the assignments made during any period of STIS.
 - b. In the event student’s educational progress falls below satisfactory levels as determined by ALL of the following indicators:
 1. Student’s achievement and engagement in the independent study program as described in the School’s LCAP and measured by receiving an overall grade of “2 - Approaching” or higher in each course and pupil achievement as set forth in Education Code Section 52060(d) paragraphs (4) and (5).
 2. Completing greater than 85% of assignments or assessments, or other indicators that evidence that the student is working on assignments.

3. Learning required concepts, as determined by the supervising Independent Study Teacher.
 4. Progression towards successful completion of the course of study or individual course, as determined by the supervising Independent Study Teacher.
- c. A written record of the findings of any evaluation conducted pursuant to this policy shall be treated as a mandatory interim pupil record. The record shall be maintained for a period of three years from the date of the evaluation and, if the pupil transfers to another California public school, the record shall be forwarded to that school.
3. LCPS shall provide content aligned to grade level standards that is substantially equivalent to in-person instruction. For high school grade levels this shall include access to all courses offered by the Charter School for graduation and approved by the UC or CSU as creditable under the A-G admissions criteria.
 4. The Charter School has adopted tiered reengagement strategies¹ for the following students:
 - a. All students who are not generating attendance for more than ten (10) percent of required minimum instructional time over four continuous weeks of the Charter School's approved instruction calendar;
 - b. Students found not participatory in synchronous instruction offerings pursuant to Education Code Section 51747.5 for more than fifty (50) percent of the scheduled times of synchronous instruction in a school month as applicable by grade span; or
 - c. Students who are in violation of the written agreement pursuant to Education Code Section 51747(g).
 5. These procedures shall include local programs intended to address chronic absenteeism, as applicable, with at least all of the following:
 - a. Verification of the current contact information for each enrolled student
 - b. Notification to the parents or guardians of lack of participation within one (1) school day of the recording of a nonattendance day or lack of participation.
 - c. Staff will conduct outreach from the school to determine student needs, including a connection with health, social services, or other community resources as needed.
 - d. When the evaluation described above is triggered to consider whether remaining in independent study is in the best interest of the student, conduct a

¹ The tiered reengagement strategies, plan for synchronous instruction and live interaction, and plan to transition pupils whose families wish to return to in-person instruction shall not apply to pupils who participate in an independent study program for fewer than 15 schooldays in a school year and pupils enrolled in a comprehensive school for classroom-based instruction who, under the care of appropriately licensed professionals, participate in independent study due to necessary medical treatments or inpatient treatment for mental health care or substance abuse. Local educational agencies shall obtain evidence from appropriately licensed professionals of the need for pupils to participate in independent study pursuant to this subdivision. These sections shall not apply to independent study offered due to school closure or material decrease in attendance for 15 school days or less for affected pupils under one or more of the circumstances described in Education Code Sections 41422 and/or 46392, and 46393 for which the Charter School files an affidavit seeking an allowance of attendance due to emergency conditions.

student/parent/guardian/educator conference to review the student's written agreement and reconsider the independent study program's impact on the student's achievement and well-being consistent with the policies adopted pursuant to paragraph (4) of subdivision (g) of Education Code 51747. All parties who signed the Independent Study Agreement will attend this meeting.²

6. The following plan shall be in place in accordance with Education Code Section 51747(e) for synchronous instruction and live interaction: For students in kindergarten through grade 12, inclusive, the plan to provide opportunities for daily synchronous instruction and live interaction for all students throughout the school year by each student's assigned supervising teacher shall be provided through offering student's the opportunity to participate in synchronous crew daily.³ LCPS shall transition students whose families wish to return to in-person instruction from independent study expeditiously, and, in no case, later than five (5) instructional days from receipt of parent written request to return to in-person instruction.⁴
7. A current written agreement shall be maintained on file for each independent study pupil, including but not limited to, all of the following:
 - a. The manner, time, frequency, and place for submitting a pupil's assignments, for reporting the pupil's academic progress, and for communicating with a pupil's parent or guardian regarding a pupil's academic progress.
 - b. The objectives and methods of study for the pupil's work, and the methods used to evaluate that work.
 - c. The specific resources, including materials and personnel, that will be made available to the pupil. These resources shall include confirming or providing access to all students to the connectivity and devices adequate to participate in the educational program and complete assigned work.
 - d. A statement of the policies adopted pursuant to Education Code Section 51747, subdivisions (a) and (b) regarding the maximum length of time allowed between the assignment and the completion of a pupil's assigned work, the level of satisfactory educational progress, and the number of missed assignments allowed before an evaluation of whether or not the pupil should be allowed to continue in independent study.
 - e. The duration of the independent study agreement, including the beginning and ending dates for the pupil's participation in independent study under the agreement. No independent study agreement shall be valid for any period longer than one school year.

² The tiered reengagement strategies shall not apply to students that participate in an independent study program for fewer than 15 schooldays in a school year.

³ The plan for synchronous instruction and live interaction shall not apply to students that participate in an independent study program for fewer than 15 schooldays in a school year.

⁴ The plan to transition students whose families wish to return to in-person instruction shall not apply to students that participate in an independent study program for fewer than 15 schooldays in a school year.

- f. A statement of the number of course credits or, for the elementary grades, other measures of academic accomplishment appropriate to the agreement, to be earned by the pupil upon completion.
- g. A statement detailing the academic and other supports that will be provided to address the needs of students who are not performing at grade level, or need support in other areas, such as English learners, individuals with exceptional needs in order to be consistent with the pupil's individualized education program or plan pursuant to Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Sec. 794), students in foster care or experiencing homelessness, and students requiring mental health supports.
- h. The inclusion of a statement in each independent study agreement that independent study is an optional educational alternative in which no pupil may be required to participate. In the case of a pupil who is referred or assigned to any school, class, or program pursuant to Section 48915 or 48917, the agreement also shall include the statement that instruction may be provided to the pupil through independent study only if the pupil is offered the alternative of classroom instruction.
- For a student participating in an independent study program that is scheduled for more than 14 school days, each written agreement shall be signed, before the commencement of independent study, by the pupil, the pupil's parent, legal guardian, or caregiver, if the pupil is less than 18 years of age, the certificated employee who has been designated as having responsibility for the general supervision of independent study, and the certificated employee designated as having responsibility for the special education programming of the student, as applicable. Beginning in the 2022–23 school year, for a student participating in an independent study program that is scheduled for less than fifteen (15) school days, each written agreement shall be signed within ten (10) school days of the commencement of the first day of the pupil's enrollment in independent study, by the student, the student's parent, legal guardian, or caregiver, if the student is less than eighteen (18) years of age, the certificated employee who has been designated as having responsibility for the general supervision of independent study, and the certificated employee designated as having responsibility for the special education programming of the student, as applicable. For purposes of this paragraph "caregiver" means a person who has met the requirements of Part 1.5 (commencing with Section 6550) of Division 11 of the Family Code. Written agreements may be signed using an electronic signature that complies with state and federal standards, as determined by the California Department of Education, that may be a marking that is either computer generated or produced by electronic means and is intended by the signatory to have the same effect as a handwritten signature. The use of an electronic signature shall have the same force and effect as the use of a manual signature if the requirements for digital signatures and their acceptable technology, as provided in Section 16.5 of the Government Code and in Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 22000) of Division 7 of Title 2 of the California Code of Regulations, are satisfied.

8. LCPS shall comply with the Education Code sections 51745 through 51749.3 and the provisions of the Charter Schools Act of 1992 and the State Board of Education regulations adopted there under.
9. The Chief Executive Officer or designee is authorized to establish regulations as necessary to implement these policies in accordance with the law.

Appendix C: LCPS Suspension and Expulsion Policy and Procedures

(Board Adopted: (09/2020; Amended August 3, 2021)

"The procedures by which pupils can be suspended or expelled from the charter school for disciplinary reasons or otherwise involuntarily removed from the charter school for any reason. These procedures, at a minimum, shall include an explanation of how the charter school will comply with federal and state constitutional procedural and substantive due process requirements that is consistent with all of the following:

(i) For suspensions of fewer than 10 days, provide oral or written notice of the charges against the pupil and, if the pupil denies the charges, an explanation of the evidence that supports the charges and an opportunity for the pupil to present the pupil's side of the story.

(ii) For suspensions of 10 days or more and all other expulsions for disciplinary reasons, both of the following:

(I) Provide timely, written notice of the charges against the pupil and an explanation of the pupil's basic rights.

(II) Provide a hearing adjudicated by a neutral officer within a reasonable number of days at which the pupil has a fair opportunity to present testimony, evidence, and witnesses and confront and cross-examine adverse witnesses, and at which the pupil has the right to bring legal counsel or an advocate.

(iii) Contain a clear statement that no pupil shall be involuntarily removed by the charter school for any reason unless the parent or guardian of the pupil has been provided written notice of intent to remove the pupil no less than five schooldays before the effective date of the action. The written notice shall be in the native language of the pupil or the pupil's parent or guardian or, if the pupil is a foster child or youth or a homeless child or youth, the pupil's educational rights holder, and shall inform the pupil, the pupil's parent or guardian, or the pupil's educational rights holder of the right to initiate the procedures specified in clause (ii) before the effective date of the action. If the pupil's parent, guardian, or educational rights holder initiates the procedures specified in clause (ii), the pupil shall remain enrolled and shall not be removed until the charter school issues a final decision. For purposes of this clause, "involuntarily removed" includes disenrolled, dismissed, transferred, or terminated, but does not include suspensions specified in clauses (i) and (ii)." – Ed. Code § 47605(c)(5)(J)

Student Due Process Protections

Charter School's student discipline procedures, at a minimum, shall comply with federal and state constitutional procedural and substantive due process requirements as follows:

(I) For suspensions of fewer than 10 days, Charter School shall provide oral or written notice of the charges against the pupil and, if the pupil denies the charges, an explanation of the evidence that supports the charges and an opportunity for the pupil to present the pupil's side of the story.

(II) For suspensions of 10 days or more and all other expulsions for disciplinary reasons, Charter School shall provide both of the following:

(i) Timely, written notice of the charges against the pupil and an explanation of the pupil's basic rights.

(ii) A hearing adjudicated by a neutral officer within a reasonable number of days at which the pupil has a fair opportunity to present testimony, evidence, and witnesses and confront and cross-examine adverse witnesses, and at which the pupil has the right to bring legal counsel or an advocate.

(iii) No pupil shall be involuntarily removed by Charter School for any reason unless the parent or guardian of the pupil has been provided written notice of intent to remove the pupil no less than five schooldays before the effective date of the action. The written notice shall be in the native language of the pupil or the pupil's parent or guardian or, if the pupil is a foster child or youth or a homeless child or youth, the pupil's educational rights holder ("ERH"), and shall inform the ERH of the right to initiate the procedures specified in clause (ii) before the effective date of the action. If the pupil's parent, guardian, or ERH initiates the procedures specified in clause (ii), the pupil shall remain enrolled and shall not be removed until Charter School issues a final decision. For purposes of this clause, "involuntarily removed" includes disenrolled, dismissed, transferred, or terminated, but does not include suspensions specified in clauses (i) and (ii).

As indicated in the affirmations included at the beginning of this petition, pursuant to Education Code section 47605(e)(4)(C), Charter School shall not encourage a pupil currently attending the charter school to disenroll from the charter school or transfer to another school for any reason. (Note: This shall not apply to actions taken by Charter School pursuant to legally permissible expulsion procedures.)

[Insert other procedures designed to ensure that Charter School's disciplinary procedures comply with federal and state constitutional procedural and substantive due process requirements.]

Required Notifications

As indicated in the affirmations included at the beginning of this petition, Charter School shall comply with notification requirements included in Education Code section 47605(e)(3) for any pupil who is expelled or leaves Charter School without graduating or completing the school year for any reason, and, upon request, will provide the District with the student's last known contact information.

Compliance with OCS Student Discipline Guidelines

Charter School shall comply with the District's "Disciplinary and Expulsion Documentation Requirements Policy," posted on the Student Discipline page of the Oakland Unified School District ("OUSD") Office of Charter Schools website, whose terms are incorporated by reference as if set forth expressly in this Charter. The purpose of this policy is to outline the notification requirements to families and to the Office of Charter Schools.

OVERALL VISION OF DISCIPLINE

The overall goal of discipline at LCPS is to develop the habits of a college-ready, self-motivated, competent, lifelong learner that include identifying personal strengths and challenges, conflict resolution and communication skills, and awareness of responsibility to the community. We strive to create a learning environment where every young person is accepted and feels a sense of belonging and have ample opportunities to learn from their mistakes, repair harm, and learn how to restore peace to relationships. Because we understand the data around school suspensions and the school-to-prison pipeline, we equip students with the tools they need to solve their problems, using suspension as a last resort.

To ensure clarity and fairness, Lighthouse Community Public Schools has developed and maintains a comprehensive set of student discipline policies. These policies are summarized in Lighthouse K-8's Student and Family Handbook and clearly describe the Charter School's expectations regarding community norms, attendance, substance abuse, violence, safety, and work habits. (The Lighthouse K-8 Student and Family Handbook will be made available on request.) Each student and their parent/guardian will be introduced to the Charter School's discipline policy during parent and student orientation prior to the start of the school year. Parents and students will be required to verify that they have reviewed and understand the policies prior to the beginning of each school year.

If necessary, students will be suspended from class while remaining on campus. Suspensions in which a child is required to stay home will be used in cases when the safety of the child or others is in question. The Principal or Assistant Principal may, pursuant to the Charter School's adopted discipline policies, ultimately suspend students who fail to comply with the terms of the student policies. The Principal may, pursuant to the Charter School's adopted discipline policies, ultimately recommend students who fail to comply with the terms of the student policies for expulsion by the LCPS Board of Directors.

SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION PROCEDURES

The Suspension and Expulsion Policy and Procedures have been established in order to promote learning and protect the safety and well-being of all students at the Charter School. In creating this policy, the Charter School has reviewed Education Code Section 48900 et seq., which describe the offenses for which students at non-charter schools may be suspended or expelled and the procedures governing those suspensions and expulsions in order to establish its list of offenses and procedures for suspensions, expulsions, and involuntary removal. The language that follows is largely consistent with the language of Education Code Section 48900 et seq. The Charter School is committed to annual review of policies and procedures surrounding suspensions, expulsions, and involuntary removals, and, as necessary, modification of the lists of offenses for which students are subject to suspension, expulsion, or involuntary removal.

Consistent with this Policy, it may be necessary to suspend or expel a student from regular classroom instruction. This shall serve as the Charter School's policy and procedures for student suspension, expulsion, and involuntary removal, and it may be amended from time to time without the need to seek a material revision of the charter so long as the amendments comport with legal requirements. Charter School staff shall enforce disciplinary policies and procedures fairly and consistently among all students. This policy and its procedures will be printed and distributed annually as part of the Student and Family Handbook which will clearly describe discipline expectations. Corporal punishment shall not be used as a disciplinary measure against any student. Corporal punishment includes the willful infliction of or willfully causing the infliction of physical pain on a student. For purposes of this Policy, corporal punishment does not include an employee's

use of force that is reasonable and necessary to protect the employee, students, staff or other persons or to prevent damage to school property.

The Charter School administration shall ensure that students and their parents/guardians⁵ are notified in writing upon enrollment of all discipline and involuntary removal policies and procedures. The notice shall state that this policy and procedures are available upon request at the Principal, CEO, or designee's office.

Suspended or expelled students shall be excluded from all school and school-related activities unless otherwise agreed during the period of suspension or expulsion.

A student identified as an individual with disabilities or for whom the Charter School has a basis of knowledge of a suspected disability pursuant to the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 ("IDEA") or who is qualified for services under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 is subject to the same grounds for suspension and expulsion and is accorded the same due process procedures applicable to general education students except when federal and state law mandates additional or different procedures. The Charter School will follow all applicable federal and state laws including but not limited to the applicable provisions of the California Education Code, when imposing any form of discipline on a student identified as an individual with disabilities or for whom the Charter School has a basis of knowledge of a suspected disability or who is otherwise qualified for such services or protections in according due process to such students.

No student shall be involuntarily removed by the Charter School for any reason unless the parent/guardian of the student has been provided written notice of intent to remove the student no less than five (5) school days before the effective date of the action. The written notice shall be in the native language of the student or the student's parent/guardian, and shall inform the student and the student's parent/guardian, of the basis for which the student is being involuntarily removed and the student's parent/guardian's, right to request a hearing to challenge the involuntary removal. If a student's parent/guardian, requests a hearing, the Charter School shall utilize the same hearing procedures specified below for expulsions, before the effective date of the action to involuntarily remove the student. If the student's parent/guardian, requests a hearing, the student shall remain enrolled and shall not be removed until the Charter School issues a final decision. As used herein, "involuntarily removed" includes disenrolled, dismissed, transferred, or terminated, but does not include removals for misconduct which may be grounds for suspension or expulsion as enumerated below. The Charter School shall gather and maintain all data related to placement, tracking, and monitoring of student suspensions, expulsions, and reinstatements, and make such outcome data readily available to the District upon request.

A. Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion of Students

A student may be suspended or expelled for prohibited misconduct if the act is related to school

⁵ The Charter School shall ensure that a homeless child or youth's educational rights holder; a foster child or youth's educational rights holder, attorney, and county social worker; and an Indian child's tribal social worker and, if applicable, county social worker have the same rights as a parent or guardian to receive a suspension notice, expulsion notice, manifestation determination notice, involuntary transfer notice, involuntary removal notice, and other documents and related information. For purposes of this Policy and its Procedures, the term "parent/guardian" shall include these parties.

activity or school attendance occurring at any time including but not limited to: a) while on school grounds; b) while going to or coming from school; c) during the lunch period, whether on or off the school campus; or d) during, going to, or coming from a school-sponsored activity.

B. Enumerated Offenses

1. Discretionary Suspension Offenses. Students may be suspended when it is determined the student:

- a. Caused, attempted to cause, or threatened to cause physical injury to another person.
- b. Willfully used force or violence upon the person of another, except self-defense.
- c. Unlawfully possessed, used, or otherwise furnished, or was under the influence of any controlled substance, as defined in Health and Safety Code Sections 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage, or intoxicant of any kind.
- d. Unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any controlled substance as defined in Health and Safety Code Sections 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant of any kind, and then sold, delivered or otherwise furnished to any person another liquid substance or material and represented same as controlled substance, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant.
- e. Committed or attempted to commit robbery or extortion.
- f. Caused or attempted to cause damage to school property or private property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
- g. Stole or attempted to steal school property or private property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
- h. Possessed or used tobacco or products containing tobacco or nicotine products, including but not limited to cigars, cigarettes, miniature cigars, clove cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, snuff, chew packets and betel. This section does not prohibit the use of a student's own prescription products by a student.
- i. Committed an obscene act or engaged in habitual profanity or vulgarity.
- j. Unlawfully possessed or unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
- k. For grades 9 - 12 only: Disrupted school activities or otherwise willfully defied the valid authority of supervisors, teachers, administrators, other school officials, or other school personnel engaged in the performance of their duties.
- l. Knowingly received stolen school property or private property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
- m. Possessed an imitation firearm, i.e.: a replica of a firearm that is so substantially similar in physical properties to an existing firearm as to lead a reasonable person to conclude that the replica is a firearm.
- n. Harassed, threatened, or intimidated a student who is a complaining witness or witness in a school disciplinary proceeding for the purpose of preventing that student from being a witness and/or retaliating against that student for being a witness.
- o. Unlawfully offered, arranged to sell, negotiated to sell, or sold the prescription drug Soma.
- p. Engaged in, or attempted to engage in hazing. For the purposes of this policy, "hazing" means a method of initiation or preinitiation into a student organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by an educational institution, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical

or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective student. For purposes of this policy, "hazing" does not include athletic events or school-sanctioned events.

- q. Made terroristic threats against school officials and/or school property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases. For purposes of this policy, "terroristic threat" shall include any statement, whether written or oral, by a person who willfully threatens to commit a crime which will result in death, great bodily injury to another person, or property damage in excess of one thousand dollars (\$1,000), with the specific intent that the statement is to be taken as a threat, even if there is no intent of actually carrying it out, which, on its face and under the circumstances in which it is made, is so unequivocal, unconditional, immediate, and specific as to convey to the person threatened, a gravity of purpose and an immediate prospect of execution of the threat, and thereby causes that person reasonably to be in sustained fear for their own safety or for their immediate family's safety, or for the protection of school property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases, or the personal property of the person threatened or their immediate family.
- r. Committed sexual harassment, as defined in Education Code Section 212.5. For the purposes of this policy, the conduct described in Section 212.5 must be considered by a reasonable person of the same gender as the victim to be sufficiently severe or pervasive to have a negative impact upon the individual's academic performance or to create an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational environment. This provision shall apply to students in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
- s. Caused, attempted to cause, threatened to cause or participated in an act of hate violence, as defined in Education Code Section 233(e). This provision shall apply to students in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
- t. Intentionally harassed, threatened or intimidated school personnel or volunteers and/or a student or group of students to the extent of having the actual and reasonably expected effect of materially disrupting class work, creating substantial disorder and invading the rights of either school personnel or volunteers and/or student(s) by creating an intimidating or hostile educational environment. This provision shall apply to students in any of grades 5 to 12, inclusive.
- u. Engaged in an act of bullying, including, but not limited to, bullying committed by means of an electronic act,
 - 1) "Bullying" means any severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in writing or by means of an electronic act, and including one or more acts committed by a student or group of students which would be deemed hate violence or harassment, threats, or intimidation, which are directed toward one or more students that has or can be reasonably predicted to have the effect of one or more of the following:
 - a) Placing a reasonable student (defined as a student, including, but is not limited to, a student with exceptional needs, who exercises average care, skill, and judgment in conduct for a person of their age, or for a person of their age with exceptional needs) or students in fear of harm to that student's or those students' person or property.
 - b) Causing a reasonable student to experience a substantially detrimental effect on their physical or mental health.

- c) Causing a reasonable student to experience substantial interference with their academic performance.
 - d) Causing a reasonable student to experience substantial interference with their ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities, or privileges provided by the Charter School.
- 2) "Electronic Act" means the creation or transmission originated on or off the schoolsite, by means of an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a telephone, wireless telephone, or other wireless communication device, computer, or pager, of a communication, including, but not limited to, any of the following:
- a) A message, text, sound, video, or image.
 - b) A post on a social network Internet Web site including, but not limited to:
 - i. Posting to or creating a burn page. A "burn page" means an Internet Web site created for the purpose of having one or more of the effects as listed in subparagraph (1) above.
 - ii. Creating a credible impersonation of another actual student for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in subparagraph (1) above. "Credible impersonation" means to knowingly and without consent impersonate a student for the purpose of bullying the student and such that another student would reasonably believe, or has reasonably believed, that the student was or is the student who was impersonated.
 - iii. Creating a false profile for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in subparagraph (1) above. "False profile" means a profile of a fictitious student or a profile using the likeness or attributes of an actual student other than the student who created the false profile.
 - c) An act of cyber sexual bullying.
 - i. For purposes of this policy, "cyber sexual bullying" means the dissemination of, or the solicitation or incitement to disseminate, a photograph or other visual recording by a student to another student or to school personnel by means of an electronic act that has or can be reasonably predicted to have one or more of the effects described in subparagraphs (i) to (iv), inclusive, of paragraph (1). A photograph or other visual recording, as described above, shall include the depiction of a nude, semi-nude, or sexually explicit photograph or other visual recording of a minor where the minor is identifiable from the photograph, visual recording, or other electronic act.
 - ii. For purposes of this policy, "cyber sexual bullying" does not include a depiction, portrayal, or image that has any serious literary, artistic, educational, political, or scientific value or that involves athletic events or school-sanctioned activities.
- 3) Notwithstanding subparagraphs (1) and (2) above, an electronic act shall not constitute pervasive conduct solely on the basis that it has been transmitted on the Internet or is currently posted on the Internet.

- v. A student who aids or abets, as defined in Section 31 of the Penal Code, the infliction or attempted infliction of physical injury to another person may be subject to suspension, but not expulsion, except that a student who has been adjudged by a juvenile court to have committed, as an aider and abettor, a crime of physical violence in which the victim suffered great bodily injury or serious bodily injury shall be subject to discipline pursuant to subdivision (1)(a)-(b).
- w. Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished any knife or other dangerous object of no reasonable use to the student unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the Principal, CEO, or designee's concurrence.

2. Non-Discretionary Suspension Offenses: Students must be suspended and recommended for expulsion when it is determined the student:

- a. Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished any firearm, explosive, or other destructive device unless, in the case of possession of any device of this type, the students had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the Principal, CEO, or designee's concurrence.
- b. Brandished a knife at another person.
- c. Unlawfully sold a controlled substance listed in Health and Safety Code Section 11053, et seq.
- d. Committed or attempted to commit a sexual assault as defined in Penal Code Section 261, 266c, 286, 287, 288, or 289 or former Section 288a of the Penal Code or committed a sexual battery as defined in Penal Code Section 243.4.

3. Discretionary Expellable Offenses: Students may be recommended for expulsion when it is determined the student:

- a. Caused, attempted to cause, or threatened to cause physical injury to another person.
- b. Willfully used force or violence upon the person of another, except self-defense.
- c. Unlawfully possessed, used, or otherwise furnished, or was under the influence of any controlled substance, as defined in Health and Safety Code Sections 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage, or intoxicant of any kind.
- d. Unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any controlled substance as defined in Health and Safety Code Sections 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant of any kind, and then sold, delivered or otherwise furnished to any person another liquid substance or material and represented same as controlled substance, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant.
- e. Committed or attempted to commit robbery or extortion.
- f. Caused or attempted to cause damage to school property or private property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
- g. Stole or attempted to steal school property or private property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
- h. Possessed or used tobacco or products containing tobacco or nicotine products, including but not limited to cigars, cigarettes, miniature cigars, clove cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, snuff, chew packets and betel. This section does not prohibit the use of a student's own prescription products by a student.
- i. Committed an obscene act or engaged in habitual profanity or vulgarity.

- j. Unlawfully possessed or unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
- k. Knowingly received stolen school property or private property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
- l. Possessed an imitation firearm, i.e.: a replica of a firearm that is so substantially similar in physical properties to an existing firearm as to lead a reasonable person to conclude that the replica is a firearm.
- m. Harassed, threatened, or intimidated a student who is a complaining witness or witness in a school disciplinary proceeding for the purpose of preventing that student from being a witness and/or retaliating against that student for being a witness.
- n. Unlawfully offered, arranged to sell, negotiated to sell, or sold the prescription drug Soma.
- o. Engaged in, or attempted to engage in hazing. For the purposes of this policy, "hazing" means a method of initiation or preinitiation into a student organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by an educational institution, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective student. For purposes of this policy, "hazing" does not include athletic events or school-sanctioned events.
- p. Made terroristic threats against school officials and/or school property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases. For purposes of this policy, "terroristic threat" shall include any statement, whether written or oral, by a person who willfully threatens to commit a crime which will result in death, great bodily injury to another person, or property damage in excess of one thousand dollars (\$1,000), with the specific intent that the statement is to be taken as a threat, even if there is no intent of actually carrying it out, which, on its face and under the circumstances in which it is made, is so unequivocal, unconditional, immediate, and specific as to convey to the person threatened, a gravity of purpose and an immediate prospect of execution of the threat, and thereby causes that person reasonably to be in sustained fear for their own safety or for their immediate family's safety, or for the protection of school property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases, or the personal property of the person threatened or their immediate family.
- q. Committed sexual harassment, as defined in Education Code Section 212.5. For the purposes of this policy, the conduct described in Section 212.5 must be considered by a reasonable person of the same gender as the victim to be sufficiently severe or pervasive to have a negative impact upon the individual's academic performance or to create an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational environment. This provision shall apply to students in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
- r. Caused, attempted to cause, threatened to cause or participated in an act of hate violence, as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 233 of the Education Code. This provision shall apply to students in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
- s. Intentionally harassed, threatened or intimidated school personnel or volunteers and/or a student or group of students to the extent of having the actual and reasonably expected effect of materially disrupting class work, creating substantial disorder and invading the rights of either school personnel or volunteers and/or student(s) by creating an intimidating or hostile educational environment. This provision shall apply to students in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.

- t. Engaged in an act of bullying, including, but not limited to, bullying committed by means of an electronic act.
- 1) "Bullying" means any severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in writing or by means of an electronic act, and including one or more acts committed by a student or group of students which would be deemed hate violence or harassment, threats, or intimidation, which are directed toward one or more students that has or can be reasonably predicted to have the effect of one or more of the following:
 - i) Placing a reasonable student (defined as a student, including, but is not limited to, a student with exceptional needs, who exercises average care, skill, and judgment in conduct for a person of their age, or for a person of their age with exceptional needs) or students in fear of harm to that student's or those students' person or property.
 - ii) Causing a reasonable student to experience a substantially detrimental effect on their physical or mental health.
 - iii) Causing a reasonable student to experience substantial interference with their academic performance.
 - iv) Causing a reasonable student to experience substantial interference with their ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities, or privileges provided by the Charter School.
 - 2) "Electronic Act" means the creation or transmission originated on or off the school site, by means of an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a telephone, wireless telephone, or other wireless communication device, computer, or pager, of a communication, including, but not limited to, any of the following:
 - i) A message, text, sound, video, or image.
 - ii) A post on a social network Internet Web site including, but not limited to:
 - a) Posting to or creating a burn page. A "burn page" means an Internet Web site created for the purpose of having one or more of the effects as listed in subparagraph (1) above.
 - b) Creating a credible impersonation of another actual student for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in subparagraph (1) above. "Credible impersonation" means to knowingly and without consent impersonate a student for the purpose of bullying the student and such that another student would reasonably believe, or has reasonably believed, that the student was or is the student who was impersonated.
 - c) Creating a false profile for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in subparagraph (1) above. "False profile" means a profile of a fictitious student or a profile using the likeness or attributes of an actual student other than the student who created the false profile.
 - iii) An act of cyber sexual bullying.
 - a) For purposes of this policy, "cyber sexual bullying" means the dissemination of, or the solicitation or incitement to disseminate, a photograph or other visual recording by a student to another student or to school personnel by means of an electronic act that has or can be reasonably predicted to have one or more of the effects described in subparagraphs (i) to (iv), inclusive, of paragraph (1). A photograph or other

visual recording, as described above, shall include the depiction of a nude, semi-nude, or sexually explicit photograph or other visual recording of a minor where the minor is identifiable from the photograph, visual recording, or other electronic act.

b) For purposes of this policy, "cyber sexual bullying" does not include a depiction, portrayal, or image that has any serious literary, artistic, educational, political, or scientific value or that involves athletic events or school-sanctioned activities.

3) Notwithstanding subparagraphs (1) and (2) above, an electronic act shall not constitute pervasive conduct solely on the basis that it has been transmitted on the Internet or is currently posted on the Internet.

u. A student who aids or abets, as defined in Section 31 of the Penal Code, the infliction or attempted infliction of physical injury to another person may be subject to suspension, but not expulsion, except that a student who has been adjudged by a juvenile court to have committed, as an aider and abettor, a crime of physical violence in which the victim suffered great bodily injury or serious bodily injury shall be subject to discipline pursuant to subdivision (3)(a)-(b).

v. Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished any knife or other dangerous object of no reasonable use to the student unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the Principal, CEO, or designee's concurrence.

4. Non -Discretionary Expellable Offenses: Students must be recommended for expulsion when it is determined pursuant to the procedures below that the student:

a. Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished any firearm, explosive, or other destructive device unless, in the case of possession of any device of this type, the students had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the Principal, CEO, or designee's concurrence.

b. Brandished a knife at another person.

c. Unlawfully sold a controlled substance listed in Health and Safety Code Section 11053, et seq.

d. Committed or attempted to commit a sexual assault as defined in Penal Code Section 261.266c, 286, 287 288, or 289 or former Section 288a of the Penal Code or committed a sexual battery as defined in Penal Code Section 243.4.

If it is determined by the Administrative Panel and/or Board of Directors that a student has brought a firearm or destructive device, as defined in Section 921 of Title 18 of the United States Code, on to campus or to have possessed a firearm or destructive device on campus, the student shall be expelled for one year, pursuant to the Federal Gun Free Schools Act of 1994. In such instances, the student shall be provided due process rights of notice and a hearing as required in this policy.

The Charter School will use the following definitions:

- The term "knife" means (A) any dirk, dagger, or other weapon with a fixed, sharpened blade fitted primarily for stabbing; (B) a weapon with a blade fitted primarily for stabbing; (C) a

weapon with a blade longer than 3 ½ inches; (D) a folding knife with a blade that locks into place; or (E) a razor with an unguarded blade.

- The term "firearm" means (A) any weapon (including a starter gun) which will or is designed to or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of an explosive; (B) the frame or receiver of any such weapon; (C) any firearm muffler or firearm silencer; or (D) any destructive device. Such term does not include an antique firearm.
- The term "destructive device" means any explosive, incendiary, or poison gas, including but not limited to: (A) bomb, (B) grenade, (C) rocket having a propellant charge of more than four ounces, (D) missile having an explosive or incendiary charge of more than one-quarter ounce, (E) mine, or (F) device similar to any of the devices described in the preceding clauses.

C. Suspension Procedure

Suspensions shall be initiated according to the following procedures:

1. Conference

Suspension shall be preceded, if possible, by a conference conducted by the Principal, CEO, or designee with the student and the student's parent/guardian and, whenever practical, the teacher, supervisor or Charter School employee who referred the student to the Principal, CEO, or designee.

The conference may be omitted if the Principal, CEO, or designee determines that an emergency situation exists. An "emergency situation" involves a clear and present danger to the lives, safety or health of students or Charter School personnel. If a student is suspended without this conference, both the parent/guardian and student shall be notified of the student's right to return to school for the purpose of a conference.

At the conference, the student shall be informed of the reason for the disciplinary action and the evidence against the student and shall be given the opportunity to present their version and evidence in their defense, in accordance with Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(J)(i). This conference shall be held within two (2) school days, unless the student waives this right or is physically unable to attend for any reason including, but not limited to, incarceration or hospitalization. Penalties shall not be imposed on a student for failure of the student's parent/guardian to attend a conference with Charter School officials. Reinstatement of the suspended student shall not be contingent upon attendance by the student's parent/guardian at the conference.

2. Notice to Parents/Guardians

At the time of the suspension, an administrator or designee shall make a reasonable effort to contact the parent/guardian by email, telephone or in person. Whenever a student is suspended, the parent/guardian shall be notified in writing of the suspension and the date of return following suspension. This notice shall state the specific offense(s) committed by the student as well as the date the student may return to school following the suspension. If Charter School officials wish to ask the parent/guardian to confer regarding matters pertinent to the suspension, the notice may request that the parent/guardian respond to such requests without delay.

3. Suspension Time Limits/Recommendation for Expulsion

Suspensions, when not including a recommendation for expulsion, shall not exceed five (5) consecutive school days per suspension. Upon a recommendation of expulsion by the Principal, CEO, or designee, the student and the student's parent/guardian or representative will be invited to a conference to determine if the suspension for the student should be extended pending an expulsion hearing. In such instances when the Charter School has determined a suspension period shall be extended, such extension shall be made only after a conference is held with the student and the student's parent/guardian, unless the student and the student's parent/guardian fail to attend the conference.

This determination will be made by the Principal, CEO, or designee upon either of the following: 1) the student's presence will be disruptive to the education process; or 2) the student poses a threat or danger to others. Upon either determination, the student's suspension will be extended pending the results of an expulsion hearing.

4. Homework Assignments During Suspension

In accordance with Education Code Section 47606.2(a), upon the request of a parent, a legal guardian or other person holding the right to make education decisions for the student, or the affected student, a teacher shall provide to a student in any of grades 1 to 12, inclusive, who has been suspended from school for two (2) or more school days, the homework that the student would otherwise have been assigned.

In accordance with Education Code Section 47606.2(b), if a homework assignment that is requested pursuant to Section 47606.2(a) and turned into the teacher by the student either upon the student's return to school from suspension or within the timeframe originally prescribed by the teacher, whichever is later, is not graded before the end of the academic term, that assignment shall not be included in the calculation of the student's overall grade in the class.

D. Authority to Expel

As required by Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(J)(ii), students recommended for expulsion are entitled to a hearing adjudicated by a neutral officer to determine whether the student should be expelled. The procedures herein provide for such a hearing and the notice of said hearing, as required by law.

A student may be expelled either by the neutral and impartial Charter School Board following a hearing before it or by the Charter School Board upon the recommendation of a neutral and impartial Administrative Panel to be assigned by the Board as needed. The Administrative Panel shall consist of at least three (3) members who are certificated and neither a teacher of the student nor a Board member of the Charter School's governing board. Each entity shall be presided over by a designated neutral hearing chairperson. The Administrative Panel may recommend expulsion of any student found to have committed an expellable offense, and the Board of Directors shall make the final determination.

E. Expulsion Procedures

Students recommended for expulsion are entitled to a hearing to determine whether the student should be expelled. Unless postponed for good cause, the hearing shall be held within thirty (30) school days after the Principal, CEO, or designee determines that the student has committed an expellable offense and recommends the student for expulsion.

In the event an Administrative Panel hears the case, it will make a recommendation to the Board for a final decision whether to expel. The hearing shall be held in closed session (complying with all student confidentiality rules under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA")) unless the student makes a written request for a public hearing in open session three (3) days prior to the date of the scheduled hearing.

Written notice of the hearing shall be forwarded to the student and the student's parent/guardian at least ten (10) calendar days before the date of the hearing. Upon mailing the notice, it shall be deemed served upon the student. The notice shall include:

1. The date and place of the expulsion hearing;
2. A statement of the specific facts, charges and offenses upon which the proposed expulsion is based;
3. A copy of the Charter School's disciplinary rules which relate to the alleged violation;
4. Notification of the student's or parent/guardian's obligation to provide information about the student's status at the Charter School to any other school district or school to which the student seeks enrollment;
5. The opportunity for the student and/or the student's parent/guardian to appear in person or to employ and be represented by counsel or a non-attorney advisor;
6. The right to inspect and obtain copies of all documents to be used at the hearing;
7. The opportunity to confront and question all witnesses who testify at the hearing;
8. The opportunity to question all evidence presented and to present oral and documentary evidence on the student's behalf including witnesses.

F. Special Procedures for Expulsion Hearings Involving Sexual Assault or Battery Offenses

The Charter School may, upon a finding of good cause, determine that the disclosure of either the identity of the witness or the testimony of that witness at the hearing, or both, would subject the witness to an unreasonable risk of psychological or physical harm. Upon this determination, the testimony of the witness may be presented at the hearing in the form of sworn declarations that shall be examined only by the Charter School or the hearing officer. Copies of these sworn declarations, edited to delete the name and identity of the witness, shall be made available to the student.

1. The complaining witness in any sexual assault or battery case must be provided with a copy of the applicable disciplinary rules and advised of their right to (a) receive five (5) calendar days' notice of their scheduled testimony, (b) have up to two (2) adult support persons of their choosing present in the hearing at the time the complaining witness testifies, which may include a parent/guardian, or legal counsel, and (c) elect to have the hearing closed while testifying.

2. The Charter School must also provide the victim a room separate from the hearing room for the complaining witness' use prior to and during breaks in testimony.
3. At the discretion of the entity conducting the expulsion hearing, the complaining witness shall be allowed periods of relief from examination and cross-examination during which the complaining witness may leave the hearing room.
4. The entity conducting the expulsion hearing may also arrange the seating within the hearing room to facilitate a less intimidating environment for the complaining witness.
5. The entity conducting the expulsion hearing may also limit time for taking the testimony of the complaining witness to the hours the complaining witness is normally in school, if there is no good cause to take the testimony during other hours.
6. Prior to a complaining witness testifying, the support persons must be admonished that the hearing is confidential. Nothing in the law precludes the entity presiding over the hearing from removing a support person whom the presiding person finds is disrupting the hearing. The entity conducting the hearing may permit any one of the support persons for the complaining witness to accompany the complaining witness to the witness stand.
7. If one or both of the support persons is also a witness, the Charter School must present evidence that the witness' presence is both desired by the witness and will be helpful to the Charter School. The entity presiding over the hearing shall permit the witness to stay unless it is established that there is a substantial risk that the testimony of the complaining witness would be influenced by the support person, in which case the presiding official shall admonish the support person or persons not to prompt, sway, or influence the witness in any way. Nothing shall preclude the presiding officer from exercising their discretion to remove a person from the hearing whom they believe is prompting, swaying, or influencing the witness.
8. The testimony of the support person shall be presented before the testimony of the complaining witness and the complaining witness shall be excluded from the courtroom during that testimony.
9. Especially for charges involving sexual assault or battery, if the hearing is to be conducted in public at the request of the student being expelled, the complaining witness shall have the right to have their testimony heard in a closed session when testifying at a public meeting would threaten serious psychological harm to the complaining witness and there are no alternative procedures to avoid the threatened harm. The alternative procedures may include videotaped depositions or contemporaneous examination in another place communicated to the hearing room by means of closed-circuit television.
10. Evidence of specific instances of a complaining witness' prior sexual conduct is presumed inadmissible and shall not be heard absent a determination by the entity conducting the hearing that extraordinary circumstances exist requiring the evidence be heard. Before such a determination regarding extraordinary circumstances can be made, the witness shall be provided notice and an opportunity to present opposition to the introduction of the evidence. In the hearing on the admissibility of the evidence, the complaining witness shall be entitled to be represented by a parent, legal counsel, or other support person. Reputation or opinion evidence regarding the sexual behavior of the complaining witness is not admissible for any purpose.

G. Record of Hearing

A record of the hearing shall be made and may be maintained by any means, including electronic

recording, as long as a reasonably accurate and complete written transcription of the proceedings can be made.

H. Presentation of Evidence

While technical rules of evidence do not apply to expulsion hearings, evidence may be admitted and used as proof only if it is the kind of evidence on which reasonable persons can rely in the conduct of serious affairs. A recommendation by the Administrative Panel to expel must be supported by substantial evidence that the student committed an expellable offense. Findings of fact shall be based solely on the evidence at the hearing. While hearsay evidence is admissible, no decision to expel shall be based solely on hearsay. Sworn declarations may be admitted as testimony from witnesses of whom the Board or Administrative Panel determines that disclosure of their identity or testimony at the hearing may subject them to an unreasonable risk of physical or psychological harm.

If, due to a written request by the expelled student, the hearing is held at a public meeting, and the charge is committing or attempting to commit a sexual assault or committing a sexual battery as defined in Education Code Section 48900, a complaining witness shall have the right to have their testimony heard in a session closed to the public.

I. Expulsion Decision

The decision of the Administrative Panel shall be in the form of written findings of fact and a written recommendation to the Board who will make a final determination regarding the expulsion. The Board shall make the final determination regarding the expulsion within ten (10) school days following the conclusion of the hearing. The decision of the Board is final.

If the Administrative Panel decides not to recommend expulsion, or the Board of Directors ultimately decides not to expel, the student shall immediately be returned to their previous educational program.

The Board of Directors may also determine to suspend the enforcement of the expulsion order for a period of not more than one (1) calendar year from the date of the expulsion hearing and return the student to the student's previous educational program under a probationary status and rehabilitation plan to be determined by the Board. During the period of the suspension of the expulsion order, the student is deemed to be on probationary status. The Board of Directors may revoke the suspension of an expulsion order under this section if the student commits any of the enumerated offenses listed above or violates any of the Charter School's rules and regulations governing student conduct. If the Board revokes the suspension of an expulsion order, the student may be expelled under the terms of the original expulsion order. The Board of Directors shall apply the criteria for suspending the enforcement of the expulsion order equally to all students, including individuals with exceptional needs as defined in Education Code Section 56026. The Board of Directors shall further comply with the provisions set forth under Education Code Section 48917, except as otherwise expressly set forth herein.

J. Written Notice to Expel

The Principal, CEO, or designee following a decision of the Board to expel shall send written notice of the decision to expel, including the Board's adopted findings of fact, to the student and student's parent/guardian. This notice shall also include the following:

1. Notice of the specific offense committed by the student; and
2. Notice of the student's or parent/guardian's obligation to inform any new district in which the student seeks to enroll of the student's status with the Charter School.

The Principal, CEO, or designee shall send a copy of the written notice of the decision to expel to the chartering authority. This notice shall include the following:

1. The student's name; and
2. The specific expellable offense committed by the student

K. Disciplinary Records

The Charter School shall maintain records of all student suspensions and expulsions at the Charter School. Such records shall be made available to the chartering authority upon request.

L. No Right to Appeal

The student shall have no right of appeal from expulsion from the Charter School as the Charter School Board's decision to expel shall be final.

M. Expelled Students/Alternative Education

Parents/guardians of students who are expelled shall be responsible for seeking alternative education programs including, but not limited to, programs within the County or their school district of residence. The Charter School shall work cooperatively with parents/guardians as requested by parents/guardians or by the school district of residence to assist with locating alternative placements during expulsion.

N. Rehabilitation Plans

Students who are expelled from the Charter School shall be given a rehabilitation plan upon expulsion as developed by the Board at the time of the expulsion order, which may include, but is not limited to, periodic review as well as assessment at the time of review for readmission. The rehabilitation plan should include a date not later than one (1) year from the date of expulsion when the student may reapply to the Charter School for readmission.

O. Readmission or Admission of Previously Expelled Student

The decision to readmit a student after the end of the student's expulsion term or to admit a previously expelled student from another school district or charter school who has not been readmitted/admitted to another school or school district after the end of the student's expulsion term, shall be in the sole discretion of the Board following a meeting with the Principal, CEO, or designee and the student and student's parent/guardian or representative to determine whether the student has successfully completed the rehabilitation plan and to determine whether the student poses a threat to others or will be disruptive to the school environment. The Principal, CEO,

or designee shall make a recommendation to the Board following the meeting regarding the Principal, CEO, or designee's determination. The Board shall then make a final decision regarding readmission or admission of the student during the closed session of a public meeting, reporting out any action taken during closed session consistent with the requirements of the Brown Act. The student's readmission is also contingent upon the Charter School's capacity at the time the student seeks readmission or admission to the Charter School.

P. Notice to Teachers

The Charter School shall notify teachers of each student who has engaged in or is reasonably suspected to have engaged in any of the acts listed in Education Code Section 49079 and the corresponding enumerated offenses set forth above.

Q. Involuntary Removal for Truancy

As charter schools are schools of choice and as a charter school student who fails to attend school is potentially depriving another student of their opportunity to enroll, a student may be involuntarily removed as described within the Charter School's Board adopted Attendance Policy for truancy and only after the Charter School follows the requirements of the Attendance Policy and only in accordance with the policy described above which requires notice and an opportunity for a parent, guardian, educational rights holder to request a hearing prior to any involuntary removal. Students who are involuntarily removed for truancy will be given a rehabilitation plan and will be subject to the readmission procedures set forth herein.

R. Special Procedures for the Consideration of Suspension and Expulsion or Involuntary Removal of Students with Disabilities

1. Notification of SELPA

The Charter School shall immediately notify the SELPA and coordinate the procedures in this policy with the SELPA of the discipline of any student with a disability or student who the Charter School or SELPA would be deemed to have knowledge that the student had a disability

3. Services During Suspension

Students suspended for more than ten (10) school days in a school year shall continue to receive services so as to enable the student to continue to participate in the general education curriculum, although in another setting (which could constitute a change of placement and the student's IEP would reflect this change), and to progress toward meeting the goals set out in the child's IEP/504 Plan; and receive, as appropriate, a functional behavioral assessment and behavioral intervention services and modifications, that are designed to address the behavior violation so that it does not recur. These services may be provided in an interim alternative educational setting.

4. Procedural Safeguards/Manifestation Determination

Within ten (10) school days of a recommendation for expulsion or any decision to change the placement of a child with a disability because of a violation of a code of student conduct, the

Charter School, the parent, and relevant members of the IEP/504 Team shall review all relevant information in the student's file, including the child's IEP/504 Plan, any teacher observations, and any relevant information provided by the parent/guardian to determine:

- a. If the conduct in question was caused by, or had a direct and substantial relationship to, the child's disability; or
- b. If the conduct in question was the direct result of the local educational agency's failure to implement the IEP/504 Plan.

If the Charter School, the parent/guardian, and relevant members of the IEP/504 Team determine that either of the above is applicable for the child, the conduct shall be determined to be a manifestation of the child's disability.

If the Charter School, the parent, and relevant members of the IEP/504 Team make the determination that the conduct was a manifestation of the child's disability, the IEP/504 Team shall:

- a. Conduct a functional behavioral assessment and implement a behavioral intervention plan for such child, provided that the Charter School had not conducted such assessment prior to such determination before the behavior that resulted in a change in placement;
- b. If a behavioral intervention plan has been developed, review the behavioral intervention plan if the child already has such a behavioral intervention plan, and modify it, as necessary, to address the behavior; and
- c. Return the child to the placement from which the child was removed, unless the parent/guardian and the Charter School agree to a change of placement as part of the modification of the behavioral intervention plan.

If the Charter School, the parent/guardian, and relevant members of the IEP/504 team determine that the behavior was not a manifestation of the student's disability and that the conduct in question was not a direct result of the failure to implement the IEP/504 Plan, then the Charter School may apply the relevant disciplinary procedures to children with disabilities in the same manner and for the same duration as the procedures would be applied to students without disabilities.

4. Due Process Appeals

The parent/guardian of a child with a disability who disagrees with any decision regarding placement, or the manifestation determination, or the Charter School believes that maintaining the current placement of the child is substantially likely to result in injury to the child or to others, may request an expedited administrative hearing through the Special Education Unit of the Office of Administrative Hearings or by utilizing the dispute provisions of the 504 Policy and Procedures.

When an appeal relating to the placement of the student or the manifestation determination has been requested by either the parent/guardian or the Charter School, the student shall remain in the interim alternative educational setting pending the decision of the hearing officer in accordance with state and federal law, including 20 U.S.C. Section 1415(k), until the expiration of the forty-five (45) day time period provided for in an interim alternative educational setting unless the parent/guardian and the Charter School agree otherwise.

In accordance with 20 U.S.C. Section 1415(k)(3), if a parent/guardian disagrees with any decision regarding placement, or the manifestation determination, or if the Charter School believes that maintaining the current placement of the child is substantially likely to result in injury to the child or to others, the parent/guardian or Charter School may request a hearing.

In such an appeal, a hearing officer may: (1) return a child with a disability to the placement from which the child was removed; or (2) order a change in placement of a child with a disability to an appropriate interim alternative educational setting for not more than 45 school days if the hearing officer determines that maintaining the current placement of such child is substantially likely to result in injury to the child or to others.

5. Special Circumstances

Charter School personnel may consider any unique circumstances on a case-by-case basis when determining whether to order a change in placement for a child with a disability who violates a code of student conduct.

The Principal, CEO, or designee may remove a student to an interim alternative educational setting for not more than forty-five (45) school days without regard to whether the behavior is determined to be a manifestation of the student's disability in cases where a student:

- a. Carries or possesses a weapon, as defined in 18 U.S.C. Section 930, to or at school, on school premises, or to or at a school function;
- b. Knowingly possesses or uses illegal drugs, or sells or solicits the sale of a controlled substance, while at school, on school premises, or at a school function; or
- c. Has inflicted serious bodily injury, as defined by 20 U.S.C. Section 1415(k)(7)(D), upon a person while at school, on school premises, or at a school function.

6. Interim Alternative Educational Setting

The student's interim alternative educational setting shall be determined by the student's IEP/504 Team.

7. Procedures for Students Not Yet Eligible for Special Education Services

A student who has not been identified as an individual with disabilities pursuant to IDEA and who has violated the Charter School's disciplinary procedures may assert the procedural safeguards granted under this administrative regulation only if the Charter School had knowledge that the student was disabled before the behavior occurred.

The Charter School shall be deemed to have knowledge that the student had a disability if one of the following conditions exists:

- a. The parent/guardian has expressed concern in writing, or orally if the parent/guardian does not know how to write or has a disability that prevents a written statement, to Charter School supervisory or administrative personnel, or to one of the child's teachers, that the student is in need of special education or related services.
- b. The parent/guardian has requested an evaluation of the child.
- c. The child's teacher, or other Charter School personnel, has expressed specific concerns about a pattern of behavior demonstrated by the child, directly to the director of special education or to other Charter School supervisory personnel.

If the Charter School knew or should have known the student had a disability under any of the three (3) circumstances described above, the student may assert any of the protections available to IDEA-eligible children with disabilities, including the right to stay-put.

If the Charter School had no basis for knowledge of the student's disability, it shall proceed with the proposed discipline. The Charter School shall conduct an expedited evaluation if requested by the parents; however the student shall remain in the education placement determined by the Charter School pending the results of the evaluation.

The Charter School shall not be deemed to have knowledge that the student had a disability if the parent/guardian has not allowed an evaluation, refused services, or if the student has been evaluated and determined to not be eligible.

Appendix D: Attendance Policy

(Adopted: June 13, 2018; Amended August 3, 2021, **[[INSERT DATE]]**)

It is the intent of the Governing Board ("Board") of the Lighthouse Charter Public Schools ("LCPS" or the "Charter School") to ensure that students attend school every day on time. Consistent school attendance is critical to school success. Being present for classroom instructional time is essential for students to reach their goals and achieve their dreams. Chronic absenteeism has been linked to an increased likelihood of poor academic performance, disengagement from school and behavior problems.

Definitions

- "*Tardy*": Students shall be classified as tardy if the student arrives after the start of the school day: 8:30 at Lighthouse, 8:15 at Lodestar K-5, or 8:45 at Lodestar 6-8.
- "*Unexcused Absence*": Students shall have an unexcused absence if the student is absent or is tardy for more than thirty (30) minutes without a valid excuse.
- "*Truant*": Students shall be classified as truant if the student is absent from school without a valid excuse three (3) full days in one school year, or if the student is tardy or absent for more than any 30-minute period during the school day without a valid excuse on three (3) occasions in one school year, or any combination thereof. Any student who has once been reported as a truant and who is again absent from school without valid excuse one or more days, or tardy on one or more days, shall again be deemed a truant. Such students shall be reported to the AP of Culture or designee.
- "*Habitual Truant*": Students shall be classified as a habitual truant if the student is reported for truancy three (3) or more times within the same school year. This generally occurs when the student is absent from school without a valid excuse for five (5) full days in one school year or if the student is tardy or absent for more than any 30-minute period during the school day without a valid excuse on five (5) occasions in one school year, or any combination thereof.
- "*Chronic Truant*": Students shall be classified as a chronic truant if the student is absent from school without a valid excuse for ten (10) percent or more of the school days in one school year, from the date of enrollment to the current date.

- *"School Attendance Review Team ("SART")"*: The SART panel will be composed of the student's teacher(s), the Assistant Principal, and other school administrators, including the AP of Culture of Students, Principal, or Director of Student Services. The SART panel will discuss the absence problem with the student's Parent/Guardian to work on solutions, develop strategies, discuss appropriate support services for the student and student's family, and establish a plan to resolve the attendance issue.
 1. The SART panel shall direct the parent/guardian that no further unexcused absences or tardies can be tolerated.
 2. The parent/guardian shall be required to sign a contract formalizing the agreement by the parent/guardian to improve the child's attendance or face additional administrative action. The contract will identify the corrective actions required in the future, and indicate that the SART panel shall have the authority to order one or more of the following consequences for non-compliance with the terms of the contract:
 - a. Parent/guardian to attend school with the child for one day
 - b. Student retention
 - c. After school detention program
 - d. Required school counseling
 - e. Loss of field trip privileges
 - f. Loss of school store privileges
 - g. Loss of school event privileges
 - h. Mandatory Saturday school
 - i. Required remediation plan as set by the SART
 - j. Notification to the County District Attorney
 3. The SART panel may discuss other school placement options.
 4. Notice of action recommended by the SART will be provided in writing to the parent/guardian.
- *School Attendance Review Board "SARB"*: If absences continue to occur, the school will refer the parents to a LCPS School Attendance Review Board (SARB) meeting where a plan will be developed. The SARB team will include staff from the SART panel as well as the Director of Student Services. If that plan is not completed, the parents may be referred to the Alameda County District Attorney.

Excused Absences for Classroom Based Attendance

Absence from school shall be excused only for health reasons, family emergencies and justifiable personal reasons, as permitted by law or this Attendance Policy.

A student's absence shall be excused for the following reasons:

1. Personal illness including an absence for the benefit of the pupil's mental or behavioral health.

2. Quarantine under the direction of a county or city health officer.
3. Medical, dental, optometric, or chiropractic appointments:
 1. Students in grades 7-12, inclusive, may be excused from school for the purpose of obtaining confidential medical services without the consent of the student's parent or guardian.
4. Attendance at funeral services for a member of the student's immediate family:
 1. Excused absence in this instance shall be limited to one (1) day if the service is conducted in California or three (3) days if the service is conducted out of state.
 2. "Immediate family" shall be defined as parent or guardian, grandparent, spouse, son/son-in-law, daughter/daughter-in-law, brother, sister or any other relative living in the student's household.
5. Participation in religious instruction or exercises as follows:
 1. The student shall be excused for this purpose on no more than four school days per month.
6. For the purposes of jury duty in the manner provided for by law.
7. Due to the illness or medical appointment during school hours of a child of whom the pupil is the custodial parent, including absences to care for a sick child. (The school does not require a note from the doctor for this excusal.)
8. To permit the pupil to spend time with an immediate family who is an active duty member of the uniformed services, as defined in Education Code Section 49701, and has been called to duty for, is on leave from, or has immediately returned from, deployment to a combat zone or combat support position. Absences granted pursuant to this paragraph shall be granted for a period of time to be determined at the discretion of the Charter School.
9. For purpose of serving as a member of a precinct board for an election pursuant to Election Code Section 12302.
10. Attendance at the pupil's naturalization ceremony to become a United States citizen.
11. Authorized parental leave for a pregnant or parenting pupil for up to eight (8) weeks.
12. Authorized at the discretion of a school administrator, based on the facts of the pupil's circumstances, are deemed to constitute a valid excuse.
13. A pupil who holds a work permit to work for a period of not more than five consecutive days in the entertainment or allied industries shall be excused from school during the period that the pupil is working in the entertainment or allied industry for a maximum of up to five absences per school year subject to the requirements of Education Code Section 48225.5.
14. In order to participate with a not-for-profit performing arts organization in a performance for a public-school pupil audience for a maximum of up to five days per school year provided the pupil's parent or guardian provides a written note to the school authorities explaining the reason for the pupil's absence.
15. For the purpose of participating in a cultural ceremony or event. "Cultural" for these purposes means relating to the habits, practices, beliefs, and traditions of a certain group of people.
16. For the purpose of a middle or high school pupil engaging in a civic or political event as indicated below, provided that the student notifies the school ahead of the absence. A "civic or political event" includes, but is not limited to, voting, poll working, strikes, public commenting, candidate speeches, political or civic forums, and town halls.
 1. A middle school or high school pupil who is absent pursuant to this provision is required to be excused for only one schoolday-long absence per school year.

2. A middle school or high school pupil who is absent pursuant to this provision may be permitted additional excused absences in the discretion of a school administrator.

17.

For the following justifiable personal reasons for a maximum of five (5) school days per school year, upon advance written request by the students' parent or guardian and approval by the Principal or CEO pursuant to uniform standards:

1. Appearance in court.
2. Observation of a holiday or ceremony of the student's religion.
3. Attendance at religious retreats.
4. Attendance at an employment conference, or attendance at an educational conference on the legislative or judicial process offered by a nonprofit organization

A student who is absent due to an excused absence will be allowed to complete all assignments and tests missed during the excused absence that can be reasonably provided and will receive full credit upon satisfactory completion within a reasonable period of time. The teacher of the class from which a student is absent shall determine which tests and assignments are reasonably equivalent to, but not necessarily identical to, the tests and assignments that the student missed during the excused absence.

Method of Verification

When a student who has been absent returns to school, the student must present a satisfactory explanation verifying the reason for the absence. The following methods may be used to verify student absences:

1. Signed, written note from student's parent/guardian, or parent representative.
2. Conversation, in person or by telephone, between the verifying employee and the student's parent/guardian or parent representative. The employee shall subsequently record the following:
 1. Name of student;
 2. Name of parent/guardian or parent representative;
 3. Name of verifying employee;
 4. Date or dates of absence; and
 5. Reason for absence.
3. Visit to the student's home by the verifying employee, or any other reasonable method, which establishes the fact that the student was absent for the reasons stated. A written recording shall be made, including the information outlined above.
4. Healthcare provider verification:
 1. When excusing students for confidential medical services or verifying such appointments, Charter School staff shall not ask the purpose of such appointments but may contact a medical office to confirm the time of the appointment.
 2. A healthcare provider's note of illness will be accepted for any reported absence. When a student has had fourteen (14) absences in the school year for illness verified by methods listed in #1-#3 above without a healthcare provider's note, any further absences for illness must be verified by a healthcare provider.

Insofar as class participation is an integral part of students' learning experiences, parents/guardians and students shall be encouraged to schedule medical appointments during non-school hours.

Students should not be absent from school without their parents/guardians' knowledge or consent except in cases of medical emergency or for Students in grades 7-12, inclusive, who may be excused from school for the purpose of obtaining confidential medical services without the consent of the student's parent or guardian.

Unexcused Absences/Truancy for Classroom Based Attendance

The CEO, or designee, shall implement positive steps to reduce truancy, including working with the family in an attempt to resolve the attendance problem. A student's progress and learning may be affected by excessive unexcused absences. In addition, the Charter School is fiscally dependent on student attendance and is negatively impacted by excessive unexcused absences. If all attempts to resolve the student's attendance problem are unsuccessful, the Charter School will implement the processes described below.

Process for Addressing Truancy

1. Each of the first two (2) unexcused absences or unexcused tardies over 30 minutes will result in a call home to the parent/guardian by administrative staff. The student's crew leader may also call home.
2. Each of the third (3rd) and fourth (4th) unexcused absences or unexcused tardies over 30 minutes will result in a call home to the parent/guardian by administrative staff or crew leader. LCPS may also send the parent an e-mail notification. In addition, upon reaching three (3) unexcused absences or unexcused tardies over 30 minutes in a school year, the parent/guardian will receive "Truancy Letter #1 – Truancy Classification Notice" from the Charter School notifying the parent/guardian of the student's "Truant" status. This letter must be signed by the parent/guardian and returned to the Charter School. This letter shall also be accompanied by a copy of this Attendance Policy. This letter, and all subsequent letter(s) sent home, shall be sent by Certified Mail, return receipt requested, or some other form of mail that can be tracked. This letter shall be re-sent after a fourth (4th) unexcused absence.
3. Upon reaching five (5) unexcused absences or unexcused tardies over 30 minutes, the student will be referred to a Student Success Team (SST) and the SART. The parent/guardian will receive "Truancy Letter #2 – Habitual Truant Classification Notice and Conference Request," notifying the parent/guardian of the student's "Habitual Truant" status and a parent/guardian conference will be scheduled to review the student's records and develop an intervention plan/contract. In addition, the Charter School will consult with a school counselor regarding the appropriateness of a home visitation and/or case management.
4. Upon reaching sixth (6) unexcused absences or unexcused tardies over 30 minutes, the parent/guardian will receive "Truancy Letter #3 – Habitual Truant Classification Notice and Conference Request," notifying the parent/guardian of the student's "Habitual Truant" status

and a parent/guardian conference will be scheduled to review the student's records and review the SART intervention plan/contract.

5. Upon reaching tenth (10th) unexcused absences or unexcused tardies over 30 minutes the parent/guardian will receive "**Tuancy Letter #4**" notifying the parent/guardian of the student's "Habitual Truant" status and a parent/guardian conference will be scheduled with the SART to review the intervention plan/contract.
5. Upon reaching fifteenth (15th) unexcused absences or unexcused tardies over 30 minutes and the student's parent/guardian cannot be reached at the number or address provided in the registration packet and does not otherwise respond to the Charter School's communication attempts, as set forth above, the student will be in violation of the SART contract, and the SART panel will recommend that the student be disenrolled in compliance with the Involuntary Removal Process described below.
6. If the conditions of the SART contract are not met, the student may incur additional administrative action up to and including SARB involvement or disenrollment from the Charter School, consistent with the Involuntary Removal Process described below. If the student is disenrolled after the Involuntary Removal Process has been followed, notification will be sent within thirty (30) days to the student's last known school district of residence.
7. For all communications set forth in this process, the Charter School will use the contact information provided by the parent/guardian in the registration packet. It is the parent's or guardian's responsibility to update the Charter School with any new contact information.
8. If a student is absent ten (10) or more consecutive school days without valid excuse and the student's parent/guardian cannot be reached at the number or address provided in the registration packet and does not otherwise respond to the Charter School's communication attempts, as set forth above, the student will be in violation of the SART contract, and the SART panel will recommend that the student be disenrolled in compliance with the Involuntary Removal Process described below. The Involuntary Removal Process can be started immediately upon the Charter School receiving documentation of the student's enrollment and attendance at another public or private school (i.e. a CALPADS report).
9. If a student is absence more than twenty (20) days in a school year, LCPS may retain the student at their current grade level for the following year.

Process for Students Who Are Not in Attendance at the Beginning of the School Year

When a student is not in attendance on the first five (5) days of the school year, the Charter School will attempt to reach the student's parent/guardian on a daily basis for each of the first five days to determine whether the student has an excused absence, consistent with the process outlined in this policy. If the student has a basis for an excused absence, the student's parents/guardians must notify the Charter School of the absence and provide documentation consistent with this policy. However, consistent with process below, students who are not in attendance due to an unexcused absence by the sixth (6th) day of the school year due to an unexcused absence will be disenrolled

from the Charter School roster after following the Involuntary Removal Process described below, as it will be assumed that the student has chosen another school option.

1. Students who are not in attendance on the first (1st) day of the school year will be contacted by phone to ensure their intent to enroll in the Charter School.
2. Students who have indicated their intent to enroll but have not attended by the third (3rd) day of the school year and do not have an excused absence will receive a letter indicating the student's risk of disenrollment.
3. Students who have indicated their intent to enroll but have not attended by the fifth (5th) day of the school year will receive a phone call reiterating the content of the letter.
4. Students who are not in attendance by the sixth (6th) day of the school year and do not have an excused absence will receive an Involuntary Removal Notice and the CDE Enrollment Complaint Notice and Form. The Charter School will follow the Involuntary Removal Process described below, which includes an additional five (5) schooldays for the parent/guardian to respond to the Charter School and request a hearing before disenrollment.
5. The Involuntary Removal Process can be started immediately upon the Charter School receiving documentation of student's enrollment and attendance at another public or private school (i.e. a CALPADS report).
6. The Charter School will use the contact information provided by the parent/guardian in the registration packet.
7. Within thirty (30) calendar days of disenrollment, the Charter School will send the student's the last known school district of residence a letter notifying it of the student's failure to attend the Charter School.

Involuntary Removal Process

No student shall be involuntarily removed by the Charter School for any reason unless the parent or guardian of the student has been provided written notice of Charter School's intent to remove the student. ("Involuntary Removal Notice"). The Involuntary Removal Notice must be provided to the parent or guardian no less than five (5) schooldays before the effective date of the proposed disenrollment date.

The written notice shall be in the native language of the student or the student's parent or guardian or, if the student is a foster child or youth or a homeless child or youth, the student's educational rights holder. The Involuntary Removal Notice shall include 1) the charges against the student; 2) an explanation of the student's basic rights including the right to request a hearing before the effective date of the action; and the CDE Enrollment Complaint Notice and Form.

The hearing shall be consistent with the Charter School's expulsion procedures. If the student's parent, guardian, or educational rights holder requests a hearing, the student shall remain enrolled and shall not be removed until the Charter School issues a final decision. As used herein, "involuntarily removed" includes disenrolled, dismissed, transferred, or terminated, but does not include suspensions or expulsions pursuant to the Charter School's suspension and expulsion policy.

Upon parent's/guardian's request for a hearing, the Charter School will provide notice of hearing consistent with its expulsion hearing process, through which the student has a fair opportunity to

present testimony, evidence, and witnesses and confront and cross-examine adverse witnesses, and at which the student has the right to bring legal counsel or an advocate. The notice of hearing shall be in the native language of the student or the student's parent or guardian or, if the student is a foster child or youth or a homeless child or youth, the student's educational rights holder and shall include a copy of the Charter School's expulsion hearing process.

If the parent/guardian is nonresponsive to the Involuntary Removal Notice, the student will be disenrolled as of the effective date set forth in the Involuntary Removal Notice. If parent/guardian requests a hearing and does not attend on the date scheduled for the hearing the student will be disenrolled effective the date of the hearing.

If as a result of the hearing the student is disenrolled, notice will be sent to the student's last known school district of residence within thirty calendar (30) days.

A hearing decision not to disenroll the student does not prevent the Charter School from making a similar recommendation in the future should student truancy continue or re-occur.

Referral to Appropriate Agencies or County District Attorney

It is the Charter School's intent to identify and remove all barriers to the student's success, and the Charter School will explore every possible option to address student attendance issues with the family. For any unexcused absence, the Charter School may refer the family to appropriate school-based and/or social service agencies.

If a student's attendance does not improve after a SART contract has been developed according to the procedures above, or if the parents/guardians fail to attend a required SART meeting, the Charter School shall notify the County District Attorney's office, which then may refer the matter for prosecution through the court system. Students twelve (12) years of age and older may be referred to the juvenile court for adjudication.

Non-Discrimination

These policies will be enforced fairly, uniformly, and consistently without regard to the characteristics listed in Education Code Section 220 (actual or perceived disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, or any other characteristic that is contained in the definition of hate crimes set forth in Section 422.55 of the Penal Code, including immigration status, pregnancy, or association with an individual who has any of the aforementioned characteristics).

Reports

The Principal, or designee, shall gather and report to the Board the number of absences, both excused and unexcused as well as students who are truant, and the steps taken to remedy the problem.

Appendix E: LCPS Youth Suicide Prevention Policy

(Adopted: June 13, 2018; Revised August 3, 2021)

A. Introduction

The Governing Board of Lighthouse Community Public Schools ("Charter School" or "LCPS") recognizes that suicide is a leading cause of death among youth and that an even greater amount of youth consider (17 percent of high school students) and attempt suicide (over 8 percent of high school students) (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2015).

The possibility of suicide and suicidal ideation requires vigilant attention from our school staff. As a result, we are ethically and legally responsible for providing an appropriate and timely response in preventing suicidal ideation, attempts, and deaths. We also must work to create a safe and nurturing campus that minimizes suicidal ideation in students.

Recognizing that it is the duty of all charter school officers and staff to protect the health, safety, and welfare of its students, this policy aims to safeguard students and staff against suicide attempts, deaths and other trauma associated with suicide, including ensuring adequate supports for students, staff, and families affected by suicide attempts and loss. As it is known that the emotional wellness of students greatly impacts school attendance and educational success, this policy shall be paired with other policies that support the emotional and behavioral wellness of students.

This Policy is based on research and best practices in suicide prevention, and has been adopted with the understanding that suicide prevention activities decrease suicide risk, increase help-seeking behavior, identify those at risk of suicide, and decrease suicidal behaviors. Empirical evidence refutes a common belief that talking about suicide can increase risk or "place the idea in someone's mind."

In compliance with Education Code section 215, this policy has been developed in consultation with LCPS and community stakeholders, LCPS school-employed mental health professionals (e.g., school counselors, psychologists, social workers, nurses), administrators, other school staff members, parents/guardians/caregivers, students, local health agencies and professionals, the county mental health plan, law enforcement, and community organizations in planning, implementing, and evaluating LCPS's strategies for suicide prevention and intervention. LCPS must work in conjunction with local government agencies, community-based organizations, and other community supports to identify additional resources.

In an attempt to reduce suicidal behavior and its impact on students and families, the Charter School shall develop strategies for suicide prevention, intervention, and postvention, and the identification of the mental health challenges frequently associated with suicidal thinking and behavior. These strategies shall include professional development for all school personnel in all job categories who regularly interact with students or are in a position to recognize the risk factors and warning signs of suicide, including substitute teachers, volunteers, expanded learning staff (afterschool) and other individuals in regular contact with students such as crossing guards, tutors, and coaches.

To ensure the policies regarding suicide prevention are properly adopted, implemented, and updated, LCPS shall appoint an individual (or team) to serve as the suicide prevention point of contact for LCPS. The suicide prevention point of contact for LCPS and the CEO shall ensure proper coordination and consultation with the county mental health plan if a referral is made for mental health or related services on behalf of a student who is a Medi-Cal beneficiary. This Policy shall be reviewed and revised as indicated, at least annually in conjunction with the previously mentioned community stakeholders.

Suicide Prevention Crisis Team

To ensure the policies regarding suicide prevention are properly adopted, implemented, and updated, LCPS created an in-house Suicide Prevention Crisis Team ("SPCT") consisting of administrators, mental health professionals, relevant staff, parents, and middle and high school students.

LCPS designates the following administrators to act as the primary and secondary suicide prevention liaisons to lead the SPCT:

:

Erin Wesseldine
Director of Special Education
Lighthouse Community Public Schools
433 Hegenberger Road Suite 201
Oakland, CA 94621
erin.wesseldine@lighthousecharter.org
510-562-8801

The functions of the SPCT are to:

- Review mental health related school policies and procedures;
- Provide annual updates on school and district data and trends;
- Review and revise school prevention policies;
- Review and select general and specialized mental health and suicide prevention training;
- Review and oversee staff, parent/guardian, and student trainings;
- Ensuring the suicide prevention policy, protocols, and resources are posted on the district and school websites;
- Collaborate with community mental health organizations,
- Identify resources and agencies that provide evidence-based or evidence-informed treatment,
- Help inform and build skills among law enforcement and other relevant partners, and
- Collaborate to build community response.

The Charter School shall develop and implement preventive strategies and intervention procedures that include the following:

B. Overall Strategic Plan for Suicide Prevention and Messaging about Suicide Prevention

In compliance with Education Code section 215, this policy has been developed in consultation with LCPS and community stakeholders, in planning, implementing, and evaluating the charter school's strategies for suicide prevention and intervention. Charter schools must work in conjunction with local government agencies, community-based organizations, and other community supports to identify additional resources.

To ensure the policies regarding suicide prevention are properly adopted, implemented, and updated, this Policy shall be reviewed and revised as indicated, at least annually in conjunction with the previously mentioned community stakeholders.

Messaging about suicide has an effect on suicidal thinking and behaviors. Consequently, Lighthouse Community Public Schools, along with its partners, has critically reviewed and will continue to review all materials and resources used in awareness efforts to ensure they align with best practices for safe messaging about suicide.

C. Suicide Prevention Training and Education

Lighthouse Community Public Schools, along with its partners, has carefully reviewed available staff training to ensure it promotes the mental health model of suicide prevention and does not encourage the use of the stress model to explain suicide.

Training shall be provided for all school staff members and other adults on campus (including substitutes and intermittent staff, volunteers, interns, tutors, coaches, and afterschool staff).

1. Training

At least annually, all Lighthouse Community Public Schools staff shall receive training on the risk factors and warning signs of suicide, suicide prevention, intervention, referral, and postvention.

All suicide prevention trainings shall be offered under the direction of charter school-employed mental health professionals (e.g., charter school counselors, psychologists, or social workers) who have received advanced training specific to suicide. Charter School has collaborated with **Insert Names of One Or More County and/or Community Mental Health Agencies** to review the training materials and content to ensure it is evidence-based, evidence-informed, and aligned with best practices.

Staff training can be adjusted year-to-year based on previous professional development activities and emerging best practices.

At a minimum, all staff shall participate in training on the core components of suicide prevention (identification of suicide risk factors and warning signs, prevention, intervention, referral, and postvention) at the beginning of their employment or annually. Previously employed staff members shall attend a minimum of one-hour general suicide prevention training.

Charter School shall ensure that training is available for new hires during the school year.

2. *Initial Orientations: Core Components*

Core components of the general suicide prevention training shall include:

- a. Suicide risk factors, warning signs, and protective factors;
- b. How to talk with a student about thoughts of suicide;
- c. How to respond appropriately to the youth who has suicidal thoughts. Such responses shall include constant supervision of any student judged to be at risk for suicide and an immediate referral for a suicide risk assessment;
- d. Emphasis on immediately referring (same day) any student who is identified to be at risk of suicide for assessment while staying under constant monitoring by staff member; and
- e. Emphasis on reducing stigma associated with mental illness, and that early prevention and intervention can drastically reduce the risk of suicide.
 - a. Reviewing the data annually to look for any patterns or trends of the prevalence or occurrence of suicide ideation, attempts, or death. Data from the California School Climate, Health, and Learning Survey (Cal-SCHLS) should also be analyzed to identify charter school climate deficits and drive program development. See the Cal-SCHLS Web site at <http://cal-schls.wested.org/>.

3. *Ongoing Staff Professional Development*

In addition to initial orientations to the core components of suicide prevention, ongoing annual staff professional development for all staff may include the following components:

- a. The impact of traumatic stress on emotional and mental health;
- b. Common misconceptions about suicide;
- c. Charter School and community suicide prevention resources;
- d. Appropriate messaging about suicide (correct terminology, safe messaging guidelines;)
- e. The factors associated with suicide (risk factors, warning signs, protective factors);
- f. How to identify youth who may be at risk of suicide;
- g. Appropriate ways to interact with a youth who is demonstrating emotional distress or is suicidal. Specifically, how to talk with a student about their thoughts of suicide and (based on charter school guidelines) how to respond to such thinking; how to talk with a student about thoughts of suicide and appropriately respond and provide support based on charter school guidelines;
- h. Charter School approved procedures for responding to suicide risk (including multi-tiered systems of support and referrals). Such procedures should emphasize that the suicidal student should be constantly supervised until a suicide risk assessment is completed;
- i. Charter School approved procedures for responding to the aftermath of suicidal behavior (suicidal behavior postvention;)
- j. Responding after a suicide occurs (suicide postvention;)
- k. Resources regarding youth suicide prevention;

- l. Emphasis on stigma reduction and the fact that early prevention and intervention can drastically reduce the risk of suicide;
- m. Emphasis that any student who is identified to be at risk of suicide is to be immediately referred (same day) for assessment while being constantly monitored by a staff member.
- n. The professional development also shall include additional information regarding groups of students judged by the school, and available research, to be at elevated risk for suicide. These groups include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - i. Youth affected by suicide;
 - ii. Youth with a history of suicide ideation or attempts;
 - iii. Youth with disabilities, mental illness, or substance abuse disorders;
 - iv. Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning youth;
 - v. Youth experiencing homelessness or in out-of-home settings, such as foster care; and
 - vi. Youth who have suffered traumatic experiences.

Specialized Professional Development for School-based Mental Health Staff (Screening and/or Assessment)

Additional professional development in suicide risk assessment ("SRA") and crisis intervention is provided to designated student mental health professionals, including but not limited to school counselors, psychologists, social workers, administrators, and nurses employed by Charter School. Training for these staff is specific to conducting SRAs, intervening during a crisis, de-escalating situations, interventions specific to preventing suicide, making referrals, safety planning, and re-entry.

Specialized Professional Training for targeted School-based mental health staff includes the following components:

- Best practices and skill building on how to conduct an effective suicide risk screening/SRA using an evidence-based, Charter-approved tool; Patient Health Questionnaire 9 (PHQ-9) Depression Scale; BSS Beck Scale for Suicide Ideation ; National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH)'s Ask Suicide-Screening Questions (ASQ) Toolkit; and the Adolescent Suicide Assessment Protocol – 20.
- Best practices on approaching and talking with a student about their thoughts of suicide and how to respond to such thinking, based on district guidelines and protocols.
- Best practices on how to talk with a student about thoughts of suicide and appropriately respond and provide support based on district guidelines and protocols.
- Best practices on follow up with parents/caregivers.
- Best practices on re-entry.

Virtual Screenings for Suicide Risk

Virtual suicide prevention efforts include checking in with all students, promoting access to school and community-based resources that support mental wellbeing and those that address mental illness and give specific guidance on suicide prevention.

Charter School has established a protocol for assigning school staff to connect with students during distance learning and school closures. In the event of a school closure, Charter School has

determined a process and protocols to establish daily or regular contact with all students. Staff understand that any concern about a student's emotional wellbeing and/or safety must be communicated to the appropriate school staff, according to Charter School protocols.

Charter School has determined a process and protocols for school-based mental health professionals to establish regular contact with high-risk students, students who are on their caseloads, and those who are identified by staff as demonstrating need. When connecting with students, staff are directed to begin each conversation by identifying the location of the student and the availability of parents or caregivers. This practice allows for the staff member to ensure the safety of the student, particularly if they have expressed suicidal thoughts.

D. Employee Qualifications, Scope of Services, and Staff Training

Employees of Lighthouse Community Public Schools must act only within the authorization and scope of their credential or license. While it is expected that school professionals are able to identify suicide risk factors and warning signs, and to prevent the immediate risk of a suicidal behavior, treatment of suicidal ideation is typically beyond the scope of services offered in the school setting. In addition, treatment of the mental health challenges often associated with suicidal thinking typically requires mental health resources beyond what r schools are able to provide.

E. Parents, Guardians, and Caregivers Participation and Education

To the extent possible, parents/guardians/caregivers may be included in suicide prevention efforts. At a minimum, the Charter School shall share this Policy with parents/guardians/caregivers by notifying them where a complete copy of the policy is available.

This Suicide Prevention Policy shall be easily accessible and prominently displayed on the Lighthouse Community Public School Web page and included in the parent handbook.

Parents/guardians/caregivers should be invited to provide input on the development and implementation of this policy.

Charter School shall establish and widely disseminate a referral process to all parents/guardians/caregivers/families, so they are aware of how to respond to a crisis and are knowledgeable about protocols and school, community-based, and crisis resources.

Community-based organizations that provide evidence-based suicide-specific treatments shall be highlighted on the Charter School's website with treatment referral options marked accordingly.

Staff autoreplies during vacations or absences shall include links to resources and phone/text numbers so parents and students have information readily available.

All parents/guardians/caregivers may have access to suicide prevention training that addresses the following:

1. Suicide risk factors, warning signs, and protective factors;

2. How to talk with a student about thoughts of suicide;
3. How to respond appropriately to the student who has suicidal thoughts. Such responses shall include constant supervision of any student judged to be at risk for suicide and referral for an immediate suicide risk assessment.
4. Charter School's referral processes and how they or their children can reach out for help, etc.

Parents/guardians/caregivers are reminded that the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA") generally protects the confidentiality of student records, which may sometimes include counseling or crisis intervention records. However, FERPA's health or safety emergency provision permits the disclosure of personally identifiable information from a student's education records, to appropriate parties, in order to address a health or safety emergency when the disclosure is necessary to protect the health or safety of the student or other individuals.

F. Student Participation and Education

Lighthouse Community Public Schools along with its partners has carefully reviewed available student curricula to ensure it aligns with best practices for safe messaging about suicide and promotes the mental health model of suicide prevention. Suicide prevention strategies may include, but not be limited to, efforts to promote a positive school climate that enhances students' feelings of connectedness with LCPS and is characterized by caring staff and harmonious interrelationships among students.

LCPS' instructional and student support program shall promote the healthy mental, emotional, and social development of students including, but not limited to, the development of problem-solving skills, coping skills, and resilience. The instruction shall not use the stress model to explain suicide.

Under the supervision of an appropriately trained individual acting within the scope of their credential or license, students shall:

1. Receive developmentally appropriate, student-centered education about the warning signs of mental health challenges and emotional distress;
2. Receive developmentally appropriate guidance regarding the Charter School's suicide prevention, intervention, and referral procedures.
 - a. The content of the education may include:
 - a. Coping strategies for dealing with stress and trauma;
 - b. How to recognize behaviors (warning signs) and life issues (risk factors) associated with suicide and mental health issues in oneself and others;
 - c. Help-seeking strategies for oneself and others, including how to engage school-based and community resources and refer peers for help;
 - d. Emphasis on reducing the stigma associated with mental illness and the fact that early prevention and intervention can drastically reduce the risk of suicide.

Student-focused suicide prevention education can be incorporated into classroom curricula (e.g., health classes, crew or advisory, freshman orientation classes, science, and physical education).

Lighthouse Community Public Schools will support the creation and implementation of programs and/or activities on campus that raise awareness about mental wellness and suicide prevention (e.g., Mental Health Awareness Week, Peer Counseling Programs, Freshman Success Programs, and National Alliance on Mental Illness on Campus High School Clubs).

Charter School maintains a list of current student trainings and is available upon request. Charter School has shared school-based supports and self-reporting procedures, so students are able to seek help if they are experiencing thoughts of suicide or if they recognize signs with peers. Although confidentiality and privacy are important, students should understand safety is a priority and if there is a risk of suicide, school staff are required to report. Charter-based mental health professionals are legally and ethically required to report suicide risk. **When reporting suicidal ideation or an attempt, school staff must maintain confidentiality and only share information limited to the risk or attempt.**

Charter School shall establish and widely disseminate a referral process to all students, so they know how to access support through school, community-based, and crisis services. Students shall be encouraged to notify a staff member when they are experiencing emotional distress or suicidal ideation, or when they have knowledge or concerns of another student's emotional distress, suicidal ideation, or attempt.

G. Intervention and Emergency Procedures

LCPS designates the following administrators to act as the primary and secondary suicide prevention liaisons.

Lighthouse Community Charter School

- Lead Counselor
- School Principal(s)

Lodestar

- Director of Special Education
- School Principal

Whenever a staff member suspects or has knowledge of a student's suicidal intentions, they shall promptly notify the primary designated suicide prevention liaison. If this primary suicide prevention liaison is unavailable, the staff shall promptly notify the secondary suicide prevention liaison.

The suicide prevention liaison shall immediately notify the Principal or designee, who shall then notify the student's parent/guardian as soon as possible if appropriate and in the best interest of the student. Determination of notification to parents/guardians/caregivers should follow a formal initial assessment to ensure that the student is not endangered by parental notification.

The suicide prevention liaison shall also refer the student to mental health resources at Charter School or in the community.

When a student is in imminent danger (has access to a gun, is on a rooftop, or in other unsafe conditions), a call shall be made to 911. The call shall NOT be made in the presence of the student and the student shall not be left unsupervised. Staff shall NOT physically restrain or block an exit.

When a suicide attempt or threat is reported on campus or at a school-related activity, the suicide prevention liaison shall, at a minimum:

1. Ensure the student's physical safety by one or more of the following, as appropriate:
 - Securing immediate medical treatment if a suicide attempt has occurred;
 - Securing law enforcement and/or other emergency assistance if a suicidal act is being actively threatened;
 - Keeping the student under continuous adult supervision until the parent/guardian and/or appropriate support agent or agency can be contacted and has the opportunity to intervene.
 - Remaining calm, keeping in mind the student is overwhelmed, confused, and emotionally distressed;
 - Moving all other students out of the immediate area;
 - Not sending the student away or leaving him/her alone, even to go to the restroom;
 - Providing comfort to the student, listening and allowing the student to talk and being comfortable with moments of silence;
 - Promising privacy and help, but not promising confidentiality.
2. Document the incident in writing as soon as feasible.
3. Follow up with the parent/guardian and student in a timely manner to provide referrals to appropriate services as needed and coordinate and consult with the county mental health plan if a referral is made for mental health or related services on behalf of a student who is a Medi-Cal beneficiary. Determination of notification to parents/guardians/caregivers should follow a formal initial assessment to ensure that the student is not endangered by parental notification.
4. After a referral is made, Charter School shall verify with the parent/guardian that the follow up treatment has been accessed. Parents/guardians will be required to provide documentation of care for the student. If parents/guardians refuse or neglect to access treatment for a student who has been identified to be at risk for suicide or in emotional distress, the suicide prevention liaisons shall meet with the parent to identify barriers to treatment (e.g., cultural stigma, financial issues) and work to rectify the situation and build understanding of care. If follow up care is still not provided, Charter School may contact Child Protective Services.
5. Provide access to counselors or other appropriate personnel to listen to and support students and staff who are directly or indirectly involved with the incident at Charter School.
6. Provide an opportunity for all who respond to the incident to debrief, evaluate the effectiveness of the strategies used, and make recommendations for future actions.

In the event a suicide occurs or is attempted on the Charter School campus, the suicide prevention liaison shall follow the crisis intervention procedures contained in Charter School's safety plan. After consultation with the Principal or designee and the student's parent/guardian about facts that may be divulged in accordance with the laws governing confidentiality of student record information, the Principal or designee may provide students, parents/guardians, and staff with information, counseling, and/or referrals to community agencies as needed. Charter School staff may receive

assistance from Charter School counselors or other mental health professionals in determining how best to discuss the suicide or attempted suicide with students.

In the event a suicide occurs or is attempted off the Charter School campus and unrelated to school activities, the Principal or designee shall take the following steps to support the student:

1. Contact the parent/guardian and offer support to the family.
2. Discuss with the family how they would like Charter School to respond to the attempt while minimizing widespread rumors among teachers, staff, and students.
3. Obtain permission from the parent/guardian to share information to ensure the facts regarding the crisis are correct.
4. The suicide prevention liaisons shall handle any media requests.
5. Provide care and determine appropriate support to affected students.
6. Offer to the student and parent/guardian steps for re-integration to School. Re-integration may include obtaining a written release from the parent/guardian to speak with any health care providers; conferring with the student and parent/guardian about any specific requests on how to handle the situation; informing the student's teachers about possible days of absences; allowing accommodations for make up work (being understanding that missed assignments may add stress to the student); appropriate staff maintaining ongoing contact with the student to monitor the student's actions and mood; and working with the parent/guardian to involve the student in an aftercare plan; providing parent's/guardians/caregivers/families local emergency numbers for after school and weekend emergency contacts.

H. Supporting Students during or after a Mental Health Crisis

Students shall be encouraged through the education program and in LCPS activities to notify a teacher, the Executive Director, another LCPS administrator, psychologist, LCPS counselor, suicide prevention liaisons, or other adult when they are experiencing thoughts of suicide or when they suspect or have knowledge of another student's suicidal intentions. LCPS staff should treat each report seriously, calmly, and with active listening and support. Staff should be non-judgmental to students and discuss with the student, and parent/guardian, about additional resources to support the student.

It is crucial that careful steps are taken to help provide the mental health support for the student and to monitor their actions for any signs of suicide. The following steps should be implemented after the crisis has happened:

1. Treat every threat with seriousness and approach with a calm manner; make the student a priority;
2. Listen actively and non-judgmental to the student. Let the student express his or her feelings;
3. Acknowledge the feelings and do not argue with the student;
4. Offer hope and let the student know they are safe and that help is provided. Do not promise confidentiality or cause stress;

5. Explain calmly and get the student to a trained professional, guidance counselor, or designated staff to further support the student;
6. Keep close contact with the parents/guardians/caregivers and mental health professionals working with the student.
7. Monitor the student closely in the months following the crisis by creating a streamlined and well planned re-entry process to ensure the safety and wellbeing of students who have previously attempted suicide and reduces the risk of another attempt.
8. Work with parents/guardians/caregivers to involve the student in an aftercare plan that may include:
 - Obtaining a written release of information signed by parents/guardians/caregivers and providers;
 - Conferring with the student and parents/guardians/caregivers about any specific requests on how to handle the situation;
 - Informing the student's teachers about possible days of absences;
 - Allowing accommodations for the student to make up work (be understanding that missed assignments may add stress to the student);
 - Monitoring student actions/moods by Mental health professionals or trusted staff members

I. Responding After a Suicide Death (Postvention)

A death by suicide in the school community (whether by a student or staff member) can have devastating consequences on the school community, including students and staff. LCPS shall follow the below action plan for responding to a suicide death, which incorporates both immediate and long-term steps and objectives:

The primary prevention liaison shall:

1. Coordinate with the Executive Director to conduct an initial meeting of the Suicide Prevention Crisis Team to
2. Confirm death and cause;
3. Identify a staff member to contact deceased's family (within 24 hours;)
4. Enact the Suicide Postvention Response Plan;
5. Notify all staff members (ideally in-person or via phone, not via e-mail or mass notification).
6. Coordinate an all-staff meeting, to include:
 - a. Notification (if not already conducted) to staff about suicide death;
 - b. Emotional support and resources available to staff;
7. Notification to students about suicide death and the availability of support services (if this is the protocol that is decided by administration);
8. Share information that is relevant and that which you have permission to disclose.
9. Prepare staff to respond to needs of students regarding the following:
 - a. Review of protocols for referring students for support/assessment;
 - b. Talking points for staff to notify students;
 - c. Resources available to students (on and off campus).
 - d. Identify students significantly affected by suicide death and other students at risk of imitative behavior;

- e. Identify students affected by suicide death but not at risk of imitative behavior; and refer them to a school-based mental health professional.
- 10. Communicate with the larger school community about the suicide death; Staff shall not share explicit, graphic, or dramatic content, including the manner of death.
- 11. Consider funeral arrangements for family and school community;
- 12. Respond to memorial requests in respectful and non-harmful manner; responses should be handed in a thoughtful way and their impact on other students should be considered;
- 13. Ensure that all communications, documents, materials related to messaging about suicide avoid discussing details about method of suicide, avoid oversimplifying (i.e. identifying singular cause of suicide), avoid sensational language, and only includes clear, respectful, people-first language that encourages an environment free of stigma. As part of safe messaging for suicide, we use specific terminology when referring to actions related to suicide or suicidal behavior:

Use	Do Not Use
<p>"Died by suicide" or "Took their own life"</p>	<p>"Committed suicide" Note: Use of the word "commit" can imply crime/sin</p>
<p>"Attempted suicide"</p>	<p>"Successful" or "unsuccessful" Note: There is no success, or lack of success, when dealing with suicide</p>

- 14. Include long-term suicide postvention response
 - a. Consider important dates (i.e., anniversary of death, deceased birthday, graduation, or other significant event) and how these will be addressed
 - b. Support siblings, close friends, teachers, and/or students of deceased
 - c. Consider long-term memorials and how they may impact students who are emotionally vulnerable and at risk of suicide

Student Identification Cards

- Charter School will include the telephone numbers on all student identification cards:
 - National Suicide Prevention Lifeline/Suicide Crisis Lifeline:
 - Call or Text "988"
- Call 1-800-273-8255
- National Domestic Violence Hotline: Call 1-800-799-7233
- Crisis Text Line: Text "HOME" to 741741
- Teen Line: Text "TEEN" to 839863
- Trevor Project: Text "START" to 678678
- Trans Lifeline: 1-877-565-8860 Local suicide prevention hotline telephone number

J. Resources

Messaging about Suicide Prevention:

· For information on public messaging on suicide prevention, see the National Action Alliance for Suicide Prevention Web site:

<http://suicidepreventionmessaging.actionallianceforsuicideprevention.org/>

· For information on engaging the media regarding suicide prevention, see the Your Voice Counts Web page: <http://resource-center.yourvoicecounts.org/content/how-use-social-media>

· For information on engaging the media regarding suicide prevention, see the Your Voice Counts Web page at

<http://resource-center.yourvoicecounts.org/content/making-headlines-guide-engaging-media-suicide-prevention-california-0>

Suicide Prevention and Training

· Youth Mental Health First Aid (YMHFA) teaches a 5-step action plan to offer initial help to young people showing signs of a mental illness or in a crisis, and connect them with the appropriate professional, peer, social, or self-help care. YMHFA is an 8-hour interactive training for youth-serving adults without a mental health background. See the Mental Health First Aid Web page: <https://www.mentalhealthfirstaid.org/cs/take-a-course/course-types/youth/>

· Free YMHFA Training is available on the CDE Mental Health Web page:

<http://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/cg/mh/projectcalwell.asp>

· Question, Persuade, and Refer (QPR) is a gatekeeper training that can be taught online. Just as people trained in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) and the Heimlich Maneuver help save thousands of lives each year, people trained in QPR learn how to recognize the warning signs of a suicide crisis and how to question, persuade, and refer someone to help. See the QPR Web site:

<http://www.qprinstitute.com/>

· SafeTALK is a half-day alertness training that prepares anyone over the age of fifteen, regardless of prior experience or training, to become a suicide-alert helper. See the LivingWorks Web page: <https://www.livingworks.net/programs/safetalk/>

· Applied Suicide Intervention Skills Training (ASIST) is a two-day interactive workshop in suicide first aid. ASIST teaches participants to recognize when someone may have thoughts of suicide and work with them to create a plan that will support their immediate safety. See the LivingWorks Web page: <https://www.livingworks.net/programs/asist/>

· Kognito At-Risk is an evidence-based series of three online interactive professional development modules designed for use by individuals, schools, districts, and statewide agencies. It includes tools and templates to ensure that the program is easy to disseminate and measures success at the elementary, middle, and high school levels. See the Kognito Web page:

<https://www.kognito.com/products/pk12/>

· Cal-SCHLS Web site: <http://cal-schls.wested.org/>.

Staff Training

· Assessing and Managing Suicide Risk (AMSR) is a one-day training workshop for behavioral health professionals based on the latest research and designed to help participants provide safer suicide care. See the Suicide Prevention Resource Center Web page:
"http://www.sprc.org/training-events/amsr" <http://www.sprc.org/training-events/amsr>

Parent, Guardian, Caregiver Education

· Parents as Partners: A Suicide Prevention Guide for Parents is a booklet that contains useful information for parents/guardians/caregivers who are concerned that their children may be at risk for suicide. It is available from Suicide Awareness Voices of Education (SAVE). See the SAVE Web page: <https://www.save.org/product/parents-as-partners/>

Student Education

· More Than Sad is school-ready and evidence-based training material, listed on the national Suicide Prevention Resource Center's best practices list, specifically designed for teen-level suicide prevention. See the American Foundation for Suicide Prevention Web page:
<https://afsp.org/our-work/education/more-than-sad/>

· Break Free from Depression (BFFD) is a 4-module curriculum focused on increasing awareness about adolescent depression and designed for use in high school classrooms. See the Boston Children's Hospital Web page: <http://www.childrenshospital.org/breakfree>

· Coping and Support Training (CAST) is an evidence-based life-skills training and social support program to help at-risk youth. See the Reconnecting Youth Inc. Web page:
<http://www.reconnectingyouth.com/programs/cast/>

· Students Mobilizing Awareness and Reducing Tragedies (SMART) is a program comprised of student-led groups in high schools designed to give students the freedom to implement a suicide prevention on their campus that best fits their school's needs. See the SAVE Web page:
<https://www.save.org/what-we-do/education/smart-schools-program-2/>

· Linking Education and Awareness for Depression and Suicide (LEADS) for Youth is a school-based suicide prevention curriculum designed for high schools and educators that links depression awareness and secondary suicide prevention. LEADS for Youth is an informative and interactive opportunity for students and teachers to increase knowledge and awareness of depression and suicide. See the SAVE Web page: <https://www.save.org/what-we-do/education/leads-for-youth-program/>

Student Re-entry

· The School Reentry for a Student Who Has Attempted Suicide or Made Serious Suicidal Threats is a guide that will assist in school re-entry for students after an attempted suicide. See the Mental Health Recovery Services Resource Web page at
http://www.mhrsonline.org/resources/suicide%5Cattempted_suicide_resources_for_schools-9/

Responding after Suicide/Death

- After a Suicide: A Toolkit for School is a comprehensive guide that will assist schools on what to do if a suicide death takes place in the school community. See the Suicide Prevention Resource Center Web page: <http://www.sprc.org/comprehensive-approach/postvention>
- Help & Hope for Survivors of Suicide Loss is a guide to help those during the bereavement process and who were greatly affected by the death of a suicide. See the Suicide Prevention Resource Center Web page:
<http://www.sprc.org/resources-programs/help-hope-survivors-suicide-loss>
- For additional information on suicide prevention, intervention, and postvention, see the Mental Health Recovery Services Model Protocol Web page:
http://www.mhrsonline.org/resources/suicide%5Cattempted_suicide_resources_for_schools-9/
- Information on school climate and school safety is available on the CDE Safe Schools Planning Web page at: <http://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/ss/vp/safeschlplanning.asp>
- Additional resources regarding student mental health needs can be found in the SSPI letter Responding to Student Mental Health Needs in School Safety Planning at <http://www.cde.ca.gov/nr/el/le/yr14ltro212.asp>.
- Research has proven that sensationalized media coverage can lead to contagious suicidal behaviors: www.reportingonsuicide.org

4856-7773-4749, v. 1

Appendix F. LCPS Visitor/Volunteer Policy and Guidelines

(Adopted June 12, 2019; amended on December 1, 2021), español abajo

Purpose and Background

At Lighthouse Community Public Schools, we believe that we can only achieve our mission of preparing students for college and a career of their choice with the support of our entire community. We welcome the helping hands of volunteers and community members and believe that everyone has something meaningful to contribute to our school. Volunteerism by parents is encouraged but not mandatory.

To that end, we have created a volunteer policy that both protects the safety of our students and schools and promotes participation from all groups. We define a volunteer as someone who performs hours of service for civic, charitable, or humanitarian reasons without promise, expectation, or receipt of compensation. Volunteers may or may not be family members of students as further outlined below. A volunteer must be at least eighteen (18) years of age.

There are two (2) types of volunteers at Lighthouse: 1) supervised and 2) unsupervised. Supervised volunteers are those who remain in the same room as a Lighthouse faculty or staff member when working with students. (i.e. a classroom helper). An unsupervised volunteer is one that works one-on-one with students away from the direct supervision of Lighthouse staff. (i.e. tutoring a student one-on-one).

Volunteers may include parents/legal guardians or community members who are not parents or legal guardians. Volunteers may serve only occasionally (less than ten (10) days for parents/legal guardians and less than seven (7) days for community members, within a school year) or on an ongoing basis having frequent or prolonged contact with students. Depending on the category and type of volunteer, volunteer service is subject to different safety requirements to be cleared to serve as a volunteer in our schools.

As a member of our educational team, we welcome the suggestions and opinions of volunteers. However, it is the professional staff that is held responsible by law for decisions that are made regarding the instruction of students and the management of the school.

All volunteers must complete a volunteer application form (provided to all parents at registration) and comply with the volunteer guidelines outlined herein.

Safety Requirements

1. All volunteers of more than two (2) supervised days, regardless of assignment, must fill out and submit a volunteer application form.
2. All volunteers of more than two (2) supervised days must submit proof of an up to date negative TB test. (In compliance with Ed Code section 49406(m)).
3. Supervised volunteers of less than ten (10) days if a parent/legal guardian, or less than seven (7) days if a community member, are not required to complete a criminal background check.

4. Unsupervised volunteers, no matter what length of service must successfully complete a criminal background check. LCPS covers the cost of fingerprinting for parent/legal guardian volunteers.
5. Volunteers shall follow and be governed by all other guidelines indicated elsewhere in this Policy. This includes, but is not limited to, the process of registering and signing out of the campus at the main office as indicated below.

All volunteers must be cleared by the Human Resources Department and a record of their application and fulfillment of all safety requirements must be on file before commencing any volunteer service beyond two (2) supervised days. A list of cleared volunteers will be shared with appropriate school personnel and once volunteer applicants are cleared, they and the school will be notified. All unsupervised volunteers will be issued a volunteer clearance badge with their name and status that must be worn at all times when on site in their capacity as a volunteer. Any other supervised or occasional volunteers will be issued a visitor's pass for each volunteer engagement and must wear it at all times. Please refer to our Volunteer page on the LCPS website for further information and to submit the volunteer application.

Volunteer Guidelines

Supervision of Volunteers

Volunteers always work under the direct supervision of the professional staff at each site and only with those teachers who have requested the services of the volunteer. The school is responsible for the safety and well-being of each student. For this reason, the school will dismiss any volunteer whose actions are not in the best interest of the school or students.

Confidentiality

As volunteers work with the staff and students, information of a confidential nature may be shared with them. The problems, abilities, relationships, and confidences of students, their parents, and the staff cannot not be discussed with anyone who does not have a professional right or need to know them. Like teachers, volunteers are bound to a code of ethics to safeguard confidential pupil and personnel information.

Volunteers are prohibited from discussing a child's school progress or difficulties with the child's parent. This is the teacher's responsibility.

Occasionally, a child may confide in a volunteer about family matters or personal problems. Volunteers must keep this information confidential, or if it is important for the school to have this information in order to help the student in any way (e.g., related to the child's general health, safety, and/or well-being), the volunteer must discuss the child's conversation with the teacher or principal. More importantly, if a volunteer suspects child abuse or neglect, the volunteer is obligated to immediately notify the child's teacher and the appropriate school administrator. All volunteers are encouraged, and any ongoing volunteer is required, to complete training in how to recognize signs of child abuse and neglect.

Volunteers must sign in agreement that they have read and understand and agree to follow the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA") Policy.

Discipline

The responsibility of disciplining students rests on the professional staff at Lighthouse. Volunteers must support students in following the rules and guiding principles of the school, but report any discipline issues to the teacher or supervising staff with whom the volunteers are working.

This Policy does not authorize LCPS to permit a parent/guardian to volunteer or visit the campus if doing so conflicts with a valid restraining order, protective order, or order for custody or visitation issued by a court of competent jurisdiction.

Dress and Behavior

A volunteer's speech, behavior, and dress must serve as a positive model for our students to follow. Casual clothing is fine, but we ask that attire be neat and appropriate for a school. Volunteers must wear their volunteer badge or visitor's pass at all times when volunteering with the school.

Volunteer Commitment

Before agreeing to volunteer, volunteers must carefully consider the commitment they are making. The work volunteers do is important. Volunteers should avoid promising more time than they may be able to commit.

Responsibility

We know there will be times when volunteers will be ill, on vacation, or unable to volunteer. Volunteers must communicate with the school or their supervisor (via phone, email, or text) as far in advance as possible when they are unable to volunteer.

School Rules

Volunteers must become familiar with the rules and policies of our school by reading through the student/family handbook. Always consult with school staff for guidance when needed. All volunteers must sign in and out with the front desk during every day of their volunteer service to provide an accurate record of who is onsite for safety purposes including in the case of an emergency.

Volunteer At-Will

Serving as a volunteer is a privilege, not a right. To that end, Lighthouse may decline or terminate a volunteer's services at any time with or without cause or advance notice, at the school's sole and unreviewable discretion.

LCPS is grateful to anyone who wants to volunteer in our schools as through this service volunteers are living our core values of love, community, agency, integrity, and social justice.

Visitation

Visits during school hours should first be arranged with the teacher and Principal or designee, at least forty-eight (48) hours in advance. If a conference is desired, an appointment should be set with the teacher during non-instructional time, at least forty-eight (48) hours in advance.

Parents/guardians seeking to visit a classroom during school hours must first obtain the approval of the classroom teacher and the Principal or designee.

All visitors (including volunteers) shall register in the Visitors Log Book and complete a Visitor's Permit in the main office immediately upon entering any school building or grounds when during regular school hours. When registering, the visitor is required to provide his/her name, address, age (if under 21), his/her purpose for entering school grounds, and proof of identity.

If the visitor is a government officer/official (including but not limited to local law enforcement officers, immigration enforcement officers, social workers, district attorneys, or U.S. attorneys) the officer/official will also be asked to produce any documentation that authorizes school access. LCPS shall make reasonable efforts to notify parents or guardians prior to permitting a student to be interviewed or searched, consistent with the law and/or any court order, warrant or instructions from the officer/official. A copy of the documentation provided by the officer and notes from the encounter may be maintained by LCPS, consistent with the law. The LCPS Board of Directors and Bureau of Children's Justice in the California Department of Justice, at BCJ@doj.ca.gov, will be timely informed regarding any attempt by a law-enforcement officer to access a school site or a student for immigration-enforcement purposes, as recommended by the Attorney General.

For purposes of school safety and security, the Principal or designee may design a visible means of identification for visitors while on school premises.

Except for unusual circumstances, approved by the Principal, LCPS visits should not exceed approximately sixty (60) minutes in length and may not occur more than twice per semester.

While on campus, visitors are to enter and leave classrooms as quietly as possible, not converse with any student, teacher, or other instructional assistant unless permitted, and not interfere with any school activity. No electronic listening or recording device may be used in a classroom without the teacher's and Principal's written permission.

Before leaving campus, the visitor shall return the Visitor's Permit and sign out of the Visitors Log Book in the main office.

The Principal, or designee, may refuse to register a visitor or volunteer if it is believed that the presence of the visitor or volunteer would cause a threat of disruption or physical injury to teachers, other employees, or students.

The Principal may direct a visitor without lawful business on campus to leave campus when the visitor's presence or acts interfere with the peaceful conduct of the activities of the school or disrupt the school or its pupils or school activities. Any visitor who is directed to leave by the Principal or designee will not be permitted to return to the Charter School campus for at least seven (7) days.

The Principal or designee may withdraw consent to be on campus for up to fourteen (14) days even if the visitor has a right to be on campus whenever there is reason to believe that the person has willfully disrupted or is likely to disrupt LCPS's orderly operation. Consent shall be reinstated

whenever the Principal has reason to believe that the presence of the person will not constitute a substantial and material threat to the orderly operation of the School campus. The person from whom consent has been withdrawn may submit a written request for a hearing on the withdrawal within the two-week period. The written request shall state the address to which notice of hearing is to be sent. The Principal shall grant such a hearing not later than seven (7) days from the date of receipt of the request and shall immediately mail a written notice of the time, place, and date of such hearing to such person.

The Principal or designee may request that a visitor who has failed to register, or whose registration privileges have been denied or withdrawn, promptly leave school grounds. When a visitor is directed to leave, the Principal or designee shall inform the visitor that if the visitor reenters the school without following the posted requirements the visitor will be guilty of a misdemeanor.

At each entrance to the campus, signs shall be posted specifying the hours during which registration is required, stating where the office of the Principal or designee is located, and what route to take to that office, and setting forth the penalties for violation of this Policy.

The Principal or designee may seek the assistance of the police in managing or reporting any visitor in violation of this Policy.

Penalties

Pursuant to the California Penal Code, if a visitor does not leave after being asked or if the visitor returns without following the posted requirements after being directed to leave, the visitor will be guilty of a misdemeanor, which is punishable by a fine of up to \$500.00 (five hundred dollars) or imprisonment in the County jail for a period of up to six (6) months or both.

Under California Education Code section 44811, any parent, guardian, or other person whose conduct materially disrupts classwork or extracurricular activities or involves substantial disorder is guilty of a misdemeanor and is punishable, upon the first conviction, by a fine of no less than \$500.00 (five hundred dollars) and no more than \$1,000.00 (one thousand dollars) or by imprisonment in a County jail for no more than one (1) year, or both, the fine and imprisonment.

Disruptive conduct may lead to LCPS's pursuit of a restraining order against a visitor, which would prohibit him/her from coming onto school grounds or attending school activities for any purpose for a period of up to three (3) years.

Health

All visitors are asked to comply with current mandated and recommended health and safety protocols. Visitors (including volunteers) who demonstrate signs of a contagious disease (e.g. fever, coughing) may be denied registration. When recommended or requested by the Department of Public Health, visitors will be required to wear personal protective equipment, such as masks, and practice social distancing. LCPS reserves the right to implement additional measures for the protection of its school community, such as requiring forehead temperature checks before entry to the same extent being utilized for students and employees.

Appendix G: G-Suite for Education Notice to Parents and Guardians

(Adopted June 2018)

At LCPS, students will use their G Suite accounts to complete assignments, communicate with their teachers, sign into their Chromebooks, and learn 21st century digital citizenship skills.

The notice below provides answers to common questions about what Google can and can't do with your child's personal information, including:

- What personal information does Google collect?
- How does Google use this information?
- Will Google disclose my child's personal information?
- Does Google use student personal information for users in K-12 schools to target advertising?
- Can my child share information with others using the G Suite for Education account?

G Suite for Education Notice to Parents and Guardians

This notice describes the personal information we provide to Google for these accounts and how Google collects, uses, and discloses personal information from students in connection with these accounts.

Using their G Suite for Education accounts, students may access and use the following "Core Services" offered by Google (described at https://gsuite.google.com/terms/user_features.html):

- Gmail (including Inbox by Gmail)
- Calendar
- Classroom
- Contacts
- Drive
- Docs
- Forms
- Groups
- Keep
- Sheets
- Sites
- Slides
- Talk/Hangouts

Google provides information about the information it collects, as well as how it uses and discloses the information it collects from G Suite for Education accounts in its G Suite for Education Privacy Notice. You can read that notice online at https://gsuite.google.com/terms/education_privacy.html

You should review this information in its entirety, but below are answers to some common questions:

What personal information does Google collect?

When creating a student account, LCPS may provide Google with certain personal information about the student, including, for example, a name, email address, and password. Google may also collect personal information directly from students, such as telephone number for account recovery or a profile photo added to the G Suite for Education account.

When a student uses Google services, Google also collects information based on the use of those services. This includes:

- device information, such as the hardware model, operating system version, unique device identifiers, and mobile network information including phone number;

- log information, including details of how a user used Google services, device event information, and the user's Internet protocol (IP) address;
- location information, as determined by various technologies including IP address, GPS, and other sensors;
- unique application numbers, such as application version number; and
- cookies or similar technologies which are used to collect and store information about a browser or device, such as preferred language and other settings.

How does Google use this information?

In G Suite for Education **Core Services**, Google uses student personal information to provide, maintain, and protect the services. Google does not serve ads in the Core Services or use personal information collected in the Core Services for advertising purposes.

Does Google use student personal information for users in K-12 schools to target advertising?

No. For G Suite for Education users in primary and secondary (K-12) schools, Google does not use any user personal information (or any information associated with a G Suite for Education Account) to target ads, whether in Core Services or in other Additional Services accessed while using a G Suite for Education account.

Can my child share information with others using the G Suite for Education account?

We may allow students to access Google services such as Google Docs and Sites, which include features where users can share information with others or publicly. When users share information publicly, it may be indexable by search engines, including Google.

Will Google disclose my child's personal information?

Google will not share personal information with companies, organizations and individuals outside of Google unless one of the following circumstances applies:

With parental or guardian consent. Google will share personal information with companies, organizations or individuals outside of Google when it has parents' consent (for users below the age of consent), which may be obtained through G Suite for Education schools.

With LCPS. G Suite for Education accounts, because they are school-managed accounts, give administrators access to information stored in them.

For external processing. Google may provide personal information to affiliates or other trusted businesses or persons to process it for Google, based on Google's instructions and in compliance with the G Suite for Education privacy notice and any other appropriate confidentiality and security measures.

For legal reasons. Google will share personal information with companies, organizations or individuals outside of Google if it has a good-faith belief that access, use, preservation or disclosure of the information is reasonably necessary to:

- meet any applicable law, regulation, legal process or enforceable governmental request.
- enforce applicable Terms of Service, including investigation of potential violations.

- detect, prevent, or otherwise address fraud, security or technical issues.
- protect against harm to the rights, property or safety of Google, Google users or the public as required or permitted by law.

Google also shares non-personal information -- such as trends about the use of its services -- publicly and with its partners.

What choices do I have as a parent or guardian?

First, you can consent to the collection and use of your child's information by Google. If you don't provide your consent, we will not create a G Suite for Education account for your child, and Google will not collect or use your child's information as described in this notice.

If you consent to your child's use of G Suite for Education, you can access or request deletion of your child's G Suite for Education account by contacting your child's principal.

If you wish to stop any further collection or use of your child's information, you can request that we use the service controls available to limit your child's access to features or services, or delete your child's account entirely. You and your child can also visit <https://myaccount.google.com> while signed in to the G Suite for Education account to view and manage the personal information and settings of the account.

What if I have more questions or would like to read further?

If you have questions about our use of Google's G Suite for Education accounts or the choices available to you, please contact your student(s) principal. If you want to learn more about how Google collects, uses, and discloses personal information to provide services to us, please review the [G Suite for Education Privacy Center](https://www.google.com/edu/trust/) (at <https://www.google.com/edu/trust/>), the [G Suite for Education Privacy Notice](https://gsuite.google.com/terms/education_privacy.html) (at https://gsuite.google.com/terms/education_privacy.html), and the [Google Privacy Policy](https://www.google.com/intl/en/policies/privacy/) (at <https://www.google.com/intl/en/policies/privacy/>).

The Core G Suite for Education services are provided to us under [Google's Apps for Education agreement](https://www.google.com/apps/intl/en/terms/education_terms.html) (at https://www.google.com/apps/intl/en/terms/education_terms.html) and the [Data Processing Amendment](https://www.google.com/intl/en/work/apps/terms/dpa_terms.html) (at https://www.google.com/intl/en/work/apps/terms/dpa_terms.html).

Appendix H: LCPS Uniform Complaint Procedures

(Board Adopted: August 22, 2018; amended August 3, 2021)

The Lighthouse Community Charter Public Schools ("Charter School" or "LCPS") complies with applicable federal and state laws and regulations. The charter school is the local agency primarily responsible for compliance with federal and state laws and regulations governing educational programs. Pursuant to this policy, persons responsible for compliance and/or conducting investigations shall be knowledgeable about the laws and programs which they are assigned to investigate.

Scope

This complaint procedure is adopted to provide a uniform system of complaint processing for the following types of complaints:

- (1) Complaints alleging unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying against any protected group on the basis of the actual or perceived characteristics of age, ancestry, color, mental disability, physical disability, ethnic group identification, immigration status, citizenship, gender expression, gender identity, gender, genetic information, nationality, national origin, race or ethnicity, religion, medical condition, marital status, sex, or sexual orientation, or on the basis of a person's association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics in any charter school program or activity.
- (2) Complaints alleging a violation of state or federal law or regulation governing the following programs:
 - Accommodations for Pregnant, Parenting or Lactating Students;
 - Adult Education Programs;
 - Career Technical and Technical Education;
 - Career Technical and Technical Training;
 - Child Care and Development Programs;
 - Consolidated Categorical Aid Programs;
 - Education of Students in Foster Care, Students who are Homeless, former Juvenile Court Students now enrolled in a public school, Migratory Children and Children of Military Families;
 - Every Student Succeeds Act;
 - Migrant Child Education Programs;
 - Regional Occupational Centers and Programs; and/or
 - School Safety Plans.
1. Complaints alleging that a student enrolled in a public school was required to pay a pupil fee for participation in an educational activity as those terms are defined below.
 - a. "Educational activity" means an activity offered by the charter school that constitutes an integral fundamental part of elementary and secondary education, including, but not limited to, curricular and extracurricular activities.

- b. "Pupil fee" means a fee, deposit or other charge imposed on students, or a student's parents/guardians, in violation of Education Code section 49011 and Section 5 of Article IX of the California Constitution, which require educational activities to be provided free of charge to all students without regard to their families' ability or willingness to pay fees or request special waivers, as provided for in *Hartzell v. Connell* (1984) 35 Cal.3d 899. A pupil fee includes, but is not limited to, all of the following:
 - i. A fee charged to a student as a condition for registering for school or classes, or as a condition for participation in a class or an extracurricular activity, regardless of whether the class or activity is elective or compulsory or is for credit.
 - ii. A security deposit, or other payment, that a student is required to make to obtain a lock, locker, book, class apparatus, musical instrument, uniform or other materials or equipment.
 - iii. A purchase that a student is required to make to obtain materials, supplies, equipment or uniforms associated with an educational activity.
 - c. A pupil fees complaint and complaints regarding local control and accountability plans ("LCAP") only, may be filed anonymously (without an identifying signature), if the complaint provides evidence or information leading to evidence to support an allegation of noncompliance with Education Code sections 52060 - 52077, including an allegation of a violation of Education Code sections 47606.5 or 47607.3, as referenced in Education Code section 52075, regarding local control and accountability plans.
 - d. If LCPS finds merit in a pupil fees complaint, or the California Department of Education ("CDE") finds merit in an appeal, LCPS shall provide a remedy to all affected students, parents/guardians that, where applicable, includes reasonable efforts by LCPS to ensure full reimbursement to all affected students and parents/guardians, subject to procedures established through regulations adopted by the state board.
 - e. Nothing in this Policy shall be interpreted to prohibit solicitation of voluntary donations of funds or property, voluntary participation in fundraising activities, or LCPS and other entities from providing student prizes or other recognition for voluntarily participating in fundraising activities.
2. Complaints alleging noncompliance with the requirements governing the Local Control Funding Formula ("LCFF") or LCAP under Education Code sections 47606.5 and 47607.3, as applicable. If LCPS adopts a School Plan for Student Achievement in addition to its LCAP, complaints of noncompliance with the requirements of the School Plan for Student Achievement under Education Code sections 64000, 64001, 65000, and 65001 shall also fall under this Policy.

Complaints alleging noncompliance regarding child nutrition programs established pursuant to Education Code sections 49490-49590 are governed by Title 7, Code of Federal Regulations ("C.F.R.") sections 210.19(a)(4), 215.1(a), 220.13(c), 225.11(b), 226.6(n), and 250.15(d) and Title 5, California Code of Regulations ("C.C.R.") sections 15580 - 15584.

Complaints alleging noncompliance regarding special education programs established pursuant to Education Code sections 56000-56865 and 59000-59300 are governed by the procedures set forth in 5 C.C.R. sections 3200-3205 and 34 C.F.R. sections 300.151-300.153.

The charter school acknowledges and respects every individual's rights to privacy. Unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying complaints shall be investigated in a manner that protects (to the greatest extent reasonably possible and as permitted by law) the confidentiality of the parties, including but not limited to the identity of the complainant, and maintains the integrity of the process. LCPS cannot guarantee anonymity of the complainant. This includes keeping the identity of the complainant confidential. However, LCPS will attempt to do so as appropriate. LCPS may find it necessary to disclose information regarding the complaint/complainant to the extent required by law or necessary to carry out the investigation or proceedings, as determined by the CEO or designee on a case-by-case basis.

Lighthouse Community Charter Public Schools shall ensure that complainants are protected from retaliation.

Compliance officer

The governing board designates the following compliance officer to receive and investigate complaints and to ensure the charter school's compliance with law: Anna Martin, Chief Operating Officer, Lighthouse Community Charter Public Schools, 444 Hegenberger Road Oakland, CA 94621.

The Directors shall ensure the compliance officer designated to investigate complaints is knowledgeable about the laws and programs for which they are responsible. The compliance officer may have access to legal counsel as determined by the Directors or designee.

Should a complaint be filed against the Chief of Staff, the compliance officer for that case shall be the Chair of the Board of Directors.

Notifications-

The Charter School shall make available copies of this Policy free of charge. The annual notice of this Policy may be made available on LCPS's website.

LCPS shall annually provide written notification of LCPS's UCP to employees, students, parents/guardians, advisory committees, private school officials or representatives, and other interested parties as applicable.

The annual notice shall be in English. When necessary under Education Code section 48985, if fifteen (15) percent or more of the students enrolled in LCPS speak a single primary language other than English, this annual notice will also be provided to the parent/guardian of any such students in their primary language.

The annual notice shall include the following:

1. A list of the types of complaints that fall under the scope of the UCP and the state and federal provisions that govern complaints regarding child nutrition programs and special education programs.
2. A statement clearly identifying any California State preschool programs that LCPS is operating as exempt from licensing pursuant to Health and Safety Code section 1596.792(o) and corresponding Title 5 health and safety regulations, and any California State preschool programs that LCPS is operating pursuant to Title 22 licensing requirements.
3. A statement that LCPS is primarily responsible for compliance with federal and state laws and regulations.
4. A statement that a student enrolled in a public school shall not be required to pay a pupil fee for participation in an educational activity.
5. A statement identifying the title of the compliance officer, and the identity(ies) of the person(s) currently occupying that position, if known.
6. A statement that if a UCP complaint is filed directly with the CDE and the CDE determines that it merits direct intervention, the CDE shall complete an investigation and provide a written decision to the complainant within sixty (60) calendar days of receipt of the complaint, unless the parties have agreed to extend the timeline or the CDE documents exceptional circumstances and informs the complainant.
7. A statement that the complainant has a right to appeal LCPS's decision to the CDE by filing a written appeal within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of LCPS's decision, except if LCPS has used its UCP to address a complaint that is not subject to the UCP requirements.
8. A statement that a complainant who appeals LCPS's decision on a UCP complaint to the CDE shall receive a written appeal decision within sixty (60) calendar days of the CDE's receipt of the appeal, unless extended by written agreement with the complainant or the CDE documents exceptional circumstances and informs the complainant.
9. A statement that if LCPS finds merit in a UCP complaint, or the CDE finds merit in an appeal, LCPS shall take corrective actions consistent with the requirements of existing law that will provide a remedy to the affected student and/or parent/guardian as applicable.

10. A statement advising the complainant of any civil law remedies that may be available under state or federal discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying laws, if applicable, and of the appeal pursuant to Education Code section 262.3.
11. A statement that copies of LCPS's UCP shall be available free of charge.

Procedures

The following procedures shall be used to address all complaints which allege that the charter school has violated federal or state laws or regulations enumerated in the section "Scope," above. The compliance officer shall maintain a record of each complaint and subsequent related actions for at least three (3) calendar years.

All parties involved in allegations shall be notified when a complaint is filed, when a complaint meeting or hearing is scheduled, and when a decision or ruling is made.

Step 1: Filing of complaint:

Any individual, including a person's duly authorized representative or an interested third party, public agency, or organization may file a written complaint of alleged noncompliance or unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying pursuant to this Policy.

A complaint of unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying may be filed by an individual who alleges that that individual has personally suffered unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying or by one who believes any specific class of individuals has been subjected to unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying, or by a duly authorized representative who alleges that an individual student has been subjected to discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying. An investigation of alleged unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying shall be initiated by filing a complaint no later than six (6) months from the date the alleged discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying occurred, or the complainant first obtained knowledge of the facts of the alleged discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying unless the time for filing is extended by the CEO or designee, upon written request by the complainant setting forth the reasons for the extension. Such extension by the CEO or designee shall be made in writing. The period for filing may be extended by the CEO or designee for good cause for a period not to exceed ninety (90) calendar days following the expiration of the six-month time period. The CEO shall respond immediately upon a receipt of a request for extension.

All other complaints under this Policy shall be filed not later than one (1) year from the date the alleged violation occurred. For complaints relating to the LCAP, the date of the alleged violation is the date on which the LCPS Board of Directors approved the LCAP or the annual update was adopted by LCPS.

The complaint shall be presented to the compliance officer who shall maintain a log of complaints received, providing each with a code number and date stamp.

Complaints filed pursuant to this Policy must be in writing and signed. A signature may be handwritten, typed (including in an email) or electronically generated. Only complaints regarding pupil fees or LCAP compliance may be filed anonymously as set forth in this Policy. If a complainant is unable to put a complaint in writing due to conditions such as a disability or illiteracy, charter school staff shall assist the complainant in the filing of the complaint.

Step 2: Mediation:

Within five days of receiving the complaint, the compliance officer may informally discuss with the complainant the possibility of using mediation. If the complainant agrees to mediation, the compliance officer shall make arrangements for this process.

Before initiating the mediation of an unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying complaint, the compliance officer shall ensure that all parties agree to make the mediator a party to related confidential information. If the mediation process does not resolve the complaint to the satisfaction of the complainant, the compliance officer shall proceed with his/her investigation of the complaint. The use of mediation shall not extend the charter school's timelines for investigating and resolving the complaint unless the complainant agrees in writing to such an extension of time.

Step 3: Investigation of complaint:

The compliance officer is encouraged to hold an investigative meeting within five (5) business days of receiving the complaint or an unsuccessful attempt to mediate the complaint. This meeting shall provide an opportunity for the complainant and/or his/her representative to repeat the complaint orally. The complainant and/or the complainant's representative shall have an opportunity to present evidence or information leading to evidence to support the allegations in the complaint.

A complainant's refusal to provide the compliance officer with documents or other evidence related to the allegations in the complaint, or a complainant's failure or refusal to cooperate in the investigation or the complainant's engagement in any other obstruction of the investigation, may result in the dismissal of the complaint because of a lack of evidence to support the allegation.

The charter school's refusal to provide the compliance officer with access to records and/or other information related to the allegation in the complaint, or its failure or refusal to cooperate in the investigation or its engagement in any other obstruction of the investigation, may result in a finding, based on evidence collected, that a violation has occurred and may result in the imposition of a remedy in favor of the complainant.

Step 4: Final written decision:

LCPS shall issue an investigation report (the "Decision") based on the evidence. LCPS's Decision shall be in writing and sent to the complainant within sixty (60) calendar days of LCPS's receipt unless the timeframe is extended with the written agreement of the complainant. LCPS's Decision shall be written in English and in the language of the complainant whenever feasible or as required by law.

The decision shall include:

1. The findings of fact based on evidence gathered.

2. The conclusion providing a clear determination for each allegation as to whether LCPS is in compliance with the relevant law.
3. Corrective actions, if LCPS finds merit in the complaint and any are warranted or required by law.
4. Notice of the complainant's right to appeal LCPS's Decision within thirty (30) calendar days to the CDE, except when LCPS has used its UCP to address complaints that are not subject to the UCP requirements.
5. Procedures to be followed for initiating such an appeal.

If an employee is disciplined as a result of the complaint, the decision shall simply state that effective action was taken and that the employee was informed of the charter school's expectations. The Decision shall not give any further information as to the nature of the disciplinary action except as required by applicable law.

Appeals to the CDE

If dissatisfied with the Decision, the complainant may appeal in writing to the CDE within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving the Decision. The appeal shall be accompanied by a copy of the complaint filed with LCPS and a copy of the Decision. When appealing to the CDE, the complainant must specify and explain the basis for the appeal, including at least one of the following:

1. LCPS failed to follow its complaint procedures.
2. Relative to the allegations of the complaint, LCPS's Decision lacks material findings of fact necessary to reach a conclusion of law.
3. The material findings of fact in LCPS's Decision are not supported by substantial evidence.
4. The legal conclusion in LCPS's Decision is inconsistent with the law.
5. In a case in which LCPS's Decision found noncompliance, the corrective actions fail to provide a proper remedy.

Upon notification by the CDE that the complainant has appealed the Decision, the Directors or designee shall forward the following documents to the CDE within ten (10) calendar days of the date of notification:

1. A copy of the original complaint.
2. A copy of the Decision.
3. A copy of the investigation file, including but not limited to all notes, interviews, and documents submitted by the parties or gathered by the investigator.
4. A report of any action taken to resolve the complaint.
5. A copy of the charter school's complaint procedures.
6. Other relevant information requested by the CDE.

If the CDE determines the appeal raises issues not contained in the local complaint, the CDE will refer those new issues back to LCPS for resolution as a new complaint. If the CDE notifies LCPS that its Decision failed to address an allegation raised by the complaint and subject to the UCP process,

LCPS will investigate and address such allegation(s) in accordance with the UCP requirements and provide the CDE and the appellant with an amended Decision addressing such allegation(s) within twenty (20) calendar days of the CDE's notification. The amended Decision will inform the appellant of the right to separately appeal the amended Decision with respect to the complaint allegation(s) not addressed in the original Decision.

Within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of the CDE's appeal Decision pursuant to 5 C.C.R. section 4633(f)(2) or (3), either party may request reconsideration by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction ("SSPI") or the SSPI's designee. The request for reconsideration shall specify and explain the reason(s) for contesting the findings of fact, conclusions of law, or corrective actions in the CDE's appeal Decision. The SSPI will not consider any information not previously submitted to the CDE by a party during the appeal unless such information was unknown to the party at the time of the appeal and, with due diligence, could not have become known to the party. Pending the SSPI's response to a request for reconsideration, the CDE appeal Decision remains in effect and enforceable, unless stayed by a court.

The CDE may directly intervene in the complaint without waiting for action by the charter school when one of the conditions listed in title 5, California code of regulations, section 4650 5 CCR 4650 exists, including cases in which the charter school has not taken action within 60 days of the date the complaint was filed with the charter school.

Civil law remedies

A complainant may pursue available civil law remedies outside of the charter school's complaint procedures. Complainants may seek assistance from mediation centers or public/private interest attorneys. Civil law remedies that may be imposed by a court include, but are not limited to, injunctions and restraining orders. For unlawful discrimination complaints arising under state law, however, a complainant must wait until sixty (60) calendar days have elapsed from the filing of an appeal with the CDE before pursuing civil law remedies. The moratorium does not apply to injunctive relief and is applicable only if the charter school has appropriately, and in a timely manner, apprised the complainant of their right to file a complaint.

Uniform Complaint Procedure Form

Last Name: _____ First Name/MI: _____
Student Name (if applicable): _____ Grade: _____ Date of Birth: _____
Street Address/Apt. #: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____
Home Phone: _____ Cell Phone: _____ Work Phone: _____
School/Office of Alleged Violation: _____

For allegation(s) of noncompliance, please check the program or activity referred to in your complaint, if applicable:

-
- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">● Adult Education● Career Technical and Technical Education/Career Technical and Technical Training● Child Care and Development● Consolidated Categorical Aid Programs | <ul style="list-style-type: none">● Education of Students in Foster Care, Students who are Homeless, former Juvenile Court Students now enrolled in a Public School, Migratory Children and Children of Military Families● Every Student Succeeds Act● Local Control Funding Formula/ Local Control and Accountability Plan● Migrant Education Programs | <ul style="list-style-type: none">● Regional Occupational Centers and Programs● School Plans for School Achievement● School Safety Plan● Pupil Fees● Pregnant, Parenting or Lactating Students |
|---|--|--|

For allegation(s) of unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying, please check the basis of the unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying described in your complaint, if applicable:

-
- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">● Age● Ancestry● Color● Disability (Mental or Physical)● Ethnic Group Identification● Gender / Gender Expression / Gender Identity | <ul style="list-style-type: none">● Genetic Information● Immigration Status/Citizenship● Marital Status● Medical Condition● Nationality / National Origin● Race or Ethnicity● Religion | <ul style="list-style-type: none">● Sex (Actual or Perceived)● Sexual Orientation (Actual or Perceived)● Based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics |
|---|--|--|
-

1. Please give facts about the complaint. Provide details such as the names of those involved, dates, whether witnesses were present, etc., that may be helpful to the complaint investigator.

2. Have you discussed your complaint or brought your complaint to any LCPS personnel? If you have, to whom did you take the complaint, and what was the result?

3. Please provide copies of any written documents that may be relevant or supportive of your complaint.

I have attached supporting documents. Yes No

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Mail complaint and any relevant documents to the Compliance Officer:
Anna Martin, Sr. Director of People and Operations
Lighthouse Community Charter Public Schools
433 Hegenberger Road Suite 201
Oakland, CA 94621
anna.martin@lighthousecharter.org

Appendix I: Title IX, Harassment, Intimidation, Discrimination & Bullying Policy

(Board Adopted: August 3, 2021)

Discrimination, sexual harassment, harassment, intimidation, and bullying are all disruptive behaviors, which interfere with students' ability to learn, negatively affect student engagement, diminish school safety, and contribute to a hostile school environment. As such, Lighthouse Charter Public Schools ("LCPS" or the "Charter School") prohibits any acts of discrimination, sexual harassment, harassment, intimidation, and bullying altogether. This policy is inclusive of instances that occur on any area of the school campus, at school-sponsored events and activities, regardless of location, through school-owned technology, and through other electronic means.

As used in this policy, discrimination, sexual harassment, harassment, intimidation, and bullying are described as the intentional conduct, including verbal, physical, written communication or cyber-bullying, including cyber sexual bullying, based on the actual or perceived characteristics of mental or physical disability, sex (including pregnancy and related conditions, and parental status),

sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, gender expression, immigration status, nationality (including national origin, country of origin, and citizenship), race or ethnicity (including ancestry, color, ethnic group identification, ethnic background, and traits historically associated with race, including, but not limited to, hair texture and protective hairstyles such as braids, locks, and twist), religion (including agnosticism and atheism), religious affiliation, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, age or association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics or based on any other characteristic protected under applicable state or federal law or local ordinance. Hereafter, such actions are referred to as "misconduct prohibited by this Policy."

To the extent possible, the Charter School will make reasonable efforts to prevent students from being discriminated against, harassed, intimidated, and/or bullied, and will take action to investigate, respond, address and report on such behaviors in a timely manner. LCPS school staff who witness acts of misconduct prohibited by this Policy will take immediate steps to intervene when safe to do so.

Moreover, the Charter School will not condone or tolerate misconduct prohibited by this Policy by any employee, independent contractor or other person with whom LCPS does business, or any other individual, student, or volunteer. This Policy applies to all employees, students, or volunteer actions and relationships, regardless of position or gender. LCPS will promptly and thoroughly investigate and respond to any complaint of misconduct prohibited by this Policy in a manner that is not deliberately indifferent and will take appropriate corrective action, if warranted. LCPS complies with all applicable state and federal laws and regulations and local ordinances in its investigation of and response to reports of misconduct prohibited by this Policy.

Title IX, Harassment, Intimidation, Discrimination and Bullying Coordinator ("Coordinator"):

Anna Martin
Megan Bacigalupi, Chief Of Staff
Lighthouse Community Public Schools
433 Hegenberger Road Suite 201
Oakland, CA 94621
anna.martin@lighthousecharter.org

Definitions

Prohibited Unlawful Harassment

- Verbal conduct such as epithets, derogatory jokes or comments or slurs.
- Physical conduct including assault, unwanted touching, intentionally blocking normal movement or interfering with work or school because of sex, race or any other protected basis.
- Retaliation for reporting or threatening to report harassment.
- Deferential or preferential treatment based on any of the protected characteristics listed above.

Prohibited Unlawful Harassment under Title IX

Title IX (20 U.S.C. § 1681 *et seq.*; 34 C.F.R. § 106.1 *et seq.*) and California state law prohibit discrimination and harassment on the basis of sex. Under Title IX, "sexual harassment" means conduct on the basis of sex that satisfies one or more of the following:

- An employee of the recipient conditioning the provision of an aid, benefit, or service of the recipient on an individual's participation in unwelcome sexual conduct;
- Unwelcome conduct determined by a reasonable person to be so severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive that it effectively denies a person equal access to the recipient's education program or activity; or
- "Sexual assault" as defined in 20 U.S.C. 1092(f)(6)(A)(v), "dating violence" as defined in 34 U.S.C. 12291(a)(10), "domestic violence" as defined in 34 U.S.C. 12291(a)(8), or "stalking" as defined in 34 U.S.C. 12291(a)(30).

In accordance with Title IX and California laws, discrimination and harassment on the basis of sex in education institutions, including in the education institution's admissions and employment practices, is prohibited. All persons, regardless of sex, are afforded equal rights and opportunities and freedom from unlawful discrimination and harassment in education programs or activities conducted by LCPS.

LCPS is committed to providing a work and educational environment free of sexual harassment and considers such harassment to be a major offense, which may result in disciplinary action. Inquiries about the application of Title IX and 34 C.F.R. Part 106 may be referred to the Coordinator, the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights of the U.S. Department of Education, or both.

Sexual harassment consists of conduct on the basis of sex, including but not limited to unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors and other verbal or physical conduct on the basis of sex, regardless of whether or not the conduct is motivated by sexual desire, when: (a) Submission to the conduct is explicitly or implicitly made a term or a condition of an individual's employment, education, academic status, or progress; (b) submission to, or rejection of, the conduct by the individual is used as the basis of employment, educational or academic decisions affecting the individual; (c) the conduct has the purpose or effect of having a negative impact upon the individual's work or academic performance, or of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive work or educational environment; and/or (d) submission to, or rejection of, the conduct by the individual is used as the basis for any decision affecting the individual regarding benefits and services, honors, programs, or activities available at or through the educational institution.

It is also unlawful to retaliate in any way against an individual who has articulated a good faith concern about sexual harassment against themselves or against another individual.

Sexual harassment may include, but is not limited to:

- Physical assaults of a sexual nature, such as:
 - Rape, sexual battery, molestation or attempts to commit these assaults.
 - Intentional physical conduct that is sexual in nature, such as touching, pinching, patting, grabbing, brushing against another's body, or poking another's body.
- Unwanted sexual advances, propositions or other sexual comments, such as:

- o Sexually oriented gestures, notices, remarks, jokes, or comments about a person's sexuality or sexual experience.
- o Preferential treatment or promises of preferential treatment to an individual for submitting to sexual conduct, including soliciting or attempting to solicit any individual to engage in sexual activity for compensation or reward or deferential treatment for rejecting sexual conduct.
- o Subjecting or threats of subjecting a student or employee to unwelcome sexual attention or conduct or intentionally making the student's or employee's performance more difficult because of the student's or the employee's sex.
- Sexual or discriminatory displays or publications anywhere in the work or educational environment, such as:
 - o Displaying pictures, cartoons, posters, calendars, graffiti, objections, promotional materials, reading materials, or other materials that are sexually suggestive, sexually demeaning or pornographic or bringing or possessing any such material to read, display or view in the work or educational environment.
 - o Reading publicly or otherwise publicizing in the work or educational environment materials that are in any way sexually revealing, sexually suggestive, sexually demeaning or pornographic.
 - o Displaying signs or other materials purporting to segregate an individual by sex in an area of the work or educational environment (other than restrooms or similar rooms).

The illustrations of harassment and sexual harassment above are not to be construed as an all-inclusive list of prohibited acts under this Policy.

Prohibited Bullying

Bullying is defined as any severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in writing or by means of an electronic act. Bullying includes one or more acts committed by a student or group of students that may constitute sexual harassment, hate violence, or creates an intimidating and/or hostile educational environment, directed toward one or more students that has or can be reasonably predicted to have the effect of one or more of the following:

1. Placing a reasonable student* or students in fear of harm to that student's or those students' person or property.
2. Causing a reasonable student to experience a substantially detrimental effect on the student's physical or mental health.
3. Causing a reasonable student to experience a substantial interference with the student's academic performance.
4. Causing a reasonable student to experience a substantial interference with the student's ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities, or privileges provided by LCPS.

*"Reasonable student" is defined as a student, including, but not limited to, an exceptional needs student, who exercises care, skill and judgment in conduct for a person of his or her age, or for a person of his or her age with his or her exceptional needs.

Cyberbullying is an electronic act that includes the transmission of harassing communication, direct threats, or other harmful texts, sounds, or images on the Internet, social media, or other technologies using a telephone, computer, or any wireless communication device. Cyberbullying

also includes breaking into another person's electronic account and assuming that person's identity in order to damage that person's reputation.

Electronic act means the creation or transmission originated on or off the schoolsite, by means of an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a telephone, wireless telephone, or other wireless communication device, computer, or pager, of a communication, including, but not limited to, any of the following:

1. A message, text, sound, video, or image.
2. A post on a social network Internet Web site including, but not limited to:
 - a. Posting to or creating a burn page. A "burn page" means an Internet Web site created for the purpose of having one or more of the effects as listed in the definition of "bullying," above.
 - b. Creating a credible impersonation of another actual student for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in the definition of "bullying," above. "Credible impersonation" means to knowingly and without consent impersonate a student for the purpose of bullying the student and such that another student would reasonably believe, or has reasonably believed, that the student was or is the student who was impersonated.
 - c. Creating a false profile for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in the definition of "bullying," above. "False profile" means a profile of a fictitious student or a profile using the likeness or attributes of an actual student other than the student who created the false profile.
3. An act of "Cyber sexual bullying" including, but not limited to:
 - a. The dissemination of, or the solicitation or incitement to disseminate, a photograph or other visual recording by a student to another student or to school personnel by means of an electronic act that has or can be reasonably predicted to have one or more of the effects described in definition of "bullying," above. A photograph or other visual recording, as described above, shall include the depiction of a nude, semi-nude, or sexually explicit photograph or other visual recording of a minor where the minor is identifiable from the photograph, visual recording, or other electronic act.
 - b. "Cyber sexual bullying" does not include a depiction, portrayal, or image that has any serious literary, artistic, educational, political, or scientific value or that involves athletic events or school-sanctioned activities.
4. Notwithstanding the definitions of "bullying" and "electronic act" above, an electronic act shall not constitute pervasive conduct solely on the basis that it has been transmitted on the Internet or is currently posted on the Internet.

Formal Complaint of Sexual Harassment means a written document filed and signed by a complainant who is participating in or attempting to participate in LCPS's education program or activity or signed by the Coordinator alleging sexual harassment against a respondent and requesting that LCPS investigate the allegation of sexual harassment. At the time of filing a formal complaint of sexual harassment, a complainant must be participating in or attempting to participate in LCPS's education program or activity.

Respondent means an individual who has been reported to be the perpetrator of conduct that could constitute sexual harassment.

Bullying and Cyberbullying Prevention Procedures

LCPS has adopted the following procedures for preventing acts of bullying, including cyberbullying.

1. Cyberbullying Prevention Procedures

LCPS advises students:

- a. To never share passwords, personal data, or private photos online.
- b. To think about what they are doing carefully before posting and by emphasizing that comments cannot be retracted once they are posted.
- c. That personal information revealed on social media can be shared with anyone including parents, teachers, administrators, and potential employers. Students should never reveal information that would make them uncomfortable if the world had access to it.
- d. To consider how it would feel receiving such comments before making comments about others online.

LCPS informs Charter School employees, students, and parents/guardians of LCPS's policies regarding the use of technology in and out of the classroom. LCPS encourages parents/guardians to discuss these policies with their children to ensure their children understand and comply with such policies.

2. Education

LCPS employees cannot always be present when bullying incidents occur, so educating students about bullying is a key prevention technique to limit bullying from happening. LCPS advises students that hateful and/or demeaning behavior is inappropriate and unacceptable in our society and at LCPS and encourages students to practice compassion and respect each other.

Charter School educates students to accept all student peers regardless of protected characteristics (including but not limited to actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identification, physical or cognitive disabilities, race, ethnicity, religion, and immigration status) and about the negative impact of bullying other students based on protected characteristics.

LCPS's bullying prevention education also discusses the differences between appropriate and inappropriate behaviors and includes sample situations to help students learn and practice appropriate behavior and to develop techniques and strategies to respond in a non-aggressive way to bullying-type behaviors. Students will also develop confidence and learn how to advocate for themselves and others, and when to go to an adult for help.

LCPS informs LCPS employees, students, and parents/guardians of this Policy and encourages parents/guardians to discuss this Policy with their children to ensure their children understand and comply with this Policy.

3. Professional Development

LCPS annually makes available the online training module developed by the California Department of Education pursuant Education Code section 32283.5(a) to its certificated employees and all other LCPS employees who have regular interaction with students. This module is located here: <https://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/ss/se/bullyres.asp>

LCPS informs certificated employees about the common signs that a student is a target of bullying including:

- Physical cuts or injuries
- Lost or broken personal items
- Fear of going to school/practice/games
- Loss of interest in school, activities, or friends
- Trouble sleeping or eating
- Anxious/sick/nervous behavior or distracted appearance
- Self-destructiveness or displays of odd behavior
- Decreased self-esteem

Charter School also informs certificated employees about the groups of students determined by LCPS, and available research, to be at elevated risk for bullying. These groups include but are not limited to:

- Students who are lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning youth (“LGBTQ”) and those youth perceived as LGBTQ; and
- Students with physical or learning disabilities.

LCPS encourages its employees to demonstrate effective problem-solving, anger management, and self-confidence skills for LCPS's students.

Grievance Procedures

1. Scope of Grievance Procedures

LCPS will comply with its Uniform Complaint Procedures (“UCP”) policy when investigating and responding to complaints alleging unlawful harassment, discrimination, intimidation or bullying against a protected group or on the basis of a person’s association with a person or group with one or more of the protected characteristics set forth in the UCP that:

- a. Are written and signed;
- b. Filed by an individual who alleges that that individual has personally suffered unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying, or by one who believes any specific class of individuals has been subjected to discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying based on a protected characteristic, or by a duly authorized representative who alleges that an individual student has been subjected to discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying; and
- c. Submitted to the LCPS UCP Compliance Officer not later than six (6) months from the date the alleged unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying occurred, or the date the complainant first obtained knowledge of the facts of the alleged discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying.

The following grievance procedures shall be utilized for reports of misconduct prohibited by this Policy that do not comply with the writing, timeline, or other formal filing requirements of a uniform complaint. For formal complaints of sexual harassment, LCPS will utilize the following grievance procedures in addition to its UCP when applicable.

2. Reporting

All staff are expected to provide appropriate supervision to enforce standards of conduct and, if they observe or become aware of misconduct prohibited by this Policy, to intervene when safe to do so, call for assistance, and report such incidents. The Board requires staff to follow the procedures in this policy for reporting alleged acts of misconduct prohibited by this Policy.

Any student who believes they have been subject to misconduct prohibited by this Policy or has witnessed such prohibited misconduct is encouraged to immediately report such misconduct to the Coordinator:

Anna Martin
Sr. Director of People and Operations
Lighthouse Community Public Schools
433 Hegenberger Road Suite 201
Oakland, CA 94621
anna.martin@lighthousecharter.org

Complaints regarding such misconduct may also be made to the U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights. Civil law remedies, including, but not limited to, injunctions, restraining orders, or other remedies or orders may also be available to complainants.

While submission of a written report is not required, the reporting party is encouraged to submit a written report to the Coordinator. LCPS will investigate and respond to all oral written reports of misconduct prohibited by this Policy in a manner that is not deliberately indifferent. Reports may be made anonymously, but formal disciplinary action cannot be based solely on an anonymous report.

Students are expected to report all incidents of misconduct prohibited by this Policy or other verbal, or physical abuses. Any student who feels they are a target of such behavior should immediately contact a teacher, counselor, the CEO, Coordinator, a staff person or a family member so that the student can get assistance in resolving the issue in a manner that is consistent with this Policy.

LCPS acknowledges and respects every individual's right to privacy. All reports shall be investigated in a manner that protects the confidentiality of the parties and the integrity of the process to the greatest extent possible. This includes keeping the identity of the reporter confidential, as appropriate, except to the extent necessary to comply with the law, carry out the investigation and/or to resolve the issue, as determined by the Coordinator or administrative designee on a case-by-case basis.

LCPS prohibits any form of retaliation against any individual who files a report or complaint, testifies, assists, participates, or refuses to participate in any investigation or proceeding related to misconduct prohibited by this Policy. Such participation or lack of participation shall not in any way affect the status, grades, or work assignments of the individual. Individuals alleging retaliation in violation of this Policy may file a grievance using the procedures set forth in this Policy. Knowingly

making false statements or knowingly submitting false information during the grievance process is prohibited and may result in disciplinary action.

All supervisors of staff will receive sexual harassment training within six (6) months of their assumption of a supervisory position and will receive further training once every two (2) years thereafter. All staff, and any individual designated as a coordinator, investigator or decision-maker and any person who facilitates an informal resolution process will receive sexual harassment training and/or instruction concerning sexual harassment as required by law.

3. Supportive Measures

Upon the receipt of an informal or formal complaint of sexual harassment, the Coordinator will promptly contact the complainant to discuss the availability of supportive measures. The Coordinator will consider the complainant's wishes with respect to supportive measures, inform the complainant of the availability of supportive measures with or without the filing of a formal complaint of sexual harassment, and explain the process for filing a formal complaint of sexual harassment.

Supportive measures are non-disciplinary, non-punitive individualized services offered as appropriate, as reasonably available, and without fee or charge to the complainant or the respondent before or after the filing of a formal complaint of sexual harassment or where no formal complaint of sexual harassment has been filed. Such measures are designed to restore or preserve equal access to LCPS's education program or activity without unreasonably burdening the other party, including measures designed to protect the safety of all parties or LCPS's educational environment, or deter sexual harassment. Supportive measures available to complainants and respondents may include but are not limited to counseling, extensions of deadlines or other course-related adjustments, modifications of work or class schedules, campus escort services, mutual restrictions on contact between the parties, changes in work locations, leaves of absence, increased security and monitoring of certain areas of the campus, and other similar measures. LCPS will maintain as confidential any supportive measures provided to the complainant or respondent, to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of LCPS to provide the supportive measures.

4. Investigation and Response

Upon receipt of a report of misconduct prohibited by this Policy from a student, staff member, parent, volunteer, visitor or affiliate of LCPS, the Coordinator (or administrative designee) will promptly initiate an investigation. In the event that a complaint is against the Coordinator, that complaint will be investigated/resolved by the CEO or the Chair of the LCPS Board of Directors. In most cases, a thorough investigation will take no more than twenty-five (25) school days. If the Coordinator (or administrative designee) determines that an investigation will take longer than twenty-five (25) school days and needs to be delayed or extended due to good cause, the Coordinator (or administrative designee) will inform the complainant of the reasons for the delay or extension and provide an approximate date when the investigation will be complete.

At the conclusion of the investigation, the Coordinator (or administrative designee) will meet with the complainant and, to the extent possible with respect to confidentiality laws, provide the complainant with information about the investigation, including any actions necessary to resolve

the incident/situation. However, the Coordinator (or administrative designee) will not reveal confidential information related to other students or employees.

For investigations of and responses to formal complaints of sexual harassment, the following grievance procedures will apply:

- Notice of the Allegations
 - Upon receipt of a formal complaint of sexual harassment, the Coordinator will give all known parties written notice of its grievance process, including any voluntary informal resolution process. The notice will include:
 - A description of the allegations of sexual harassment at issue and to the extent known, the identities of the parties involved in the incident, the conduct allegedly constituting sexual harassment, and the date and location of the alleged incident;
 - A statement that the respondent is presumed not responsible for the alleged conduct until a final decision is reached;
 - A statement that the parties may have an advisor of their choice, who may be an attorney, and may inspect and review evidence; and
 - A statement that LCPS prohibits an individual from knowingly making false statements or knowingly submitting false information during the grievance process.
- Emergency Removal
 - LCPS may place a non-student employee respondent on administrative leave during the pendency of a formal complaint of sexual harassment grievance process in accordance with LCPS's policies.
 - LCPS may remove a respondent from LCPS's education program or activity on an emergency basis, in accordance with LCPS's policies, provided that LCPS undertakes an individualized safety and risk analysis, determines that an immediate threat to the physical health or safety of any student or other individual arising from the allegations of sexual harassment justifies removal, and provides the respondent with notice and an opportunity to challenge the decision immediately following the removal.
 - This provision may not be construed to modify any rights under the IDEA, Section 504, or the ADA.
- Informal Resolution
 - If a formal complaint of sexual harassment is filed, LCPS may offer a voluntary informal resolution process, such as mediation, to the parties at any time prior to reaching a determination regarding responsibility. If LCPS offers such a process, it will do the following:
 - Provide the parties with advance written notice of:
 - The allegations;
 - The requirements of the voluntary informal resolution process including the circumstances under which the parties are precluded from resuming a formal complaint of sexual harassment arising from the same allegations;
 - The parties' right to withdraw from the voluntary informal resolution process and resume the grievance process at any time prior to agreeing to a resolution; and
 - Any consequences resulting from participating in the voluntary informal resolution process, including the records that will be maintained or could be shared; and
 - Obtain the parties' advance voluntary, written consent to the informal resolution process.

- o LCPS will not offer or facilitate an informal resolution process to resolve allegations that an employee sexually harassed a student.
- Investigation Process
 - o The decision-maker will not be the same person(s) as the Coordinator or the investigator. LCPS shall ensure that all decision-makers and investigators do not have a conflict of interest or bias for or against complainants or respondents.
 - o In most cases, a thorough investigation will take no more than twenty-five (25) school days. If the investigator determines that an investigation will take longer than twenty-five (25) school days and needs to be delayed or extended due to good cause, the investigator will inform the complainant and any respondents in writing of the reasons for the delay or extension and provide an approximate date when the investigation will be complete.
 - o The parties will be provided with an equal opportunity to present witnesses, to inspect and review any evidence obtained that is directly related to the allegations raised, and to have an advisor present during any investigative meeting or interview.
 - o The parties will not be prohibited from discussing the allegations under investigation or to gather and present relevant evidence.
 - o A party whose participation is invited or expected at an investigative meeting or interview will receive written notice of the date, time, location, participants, and purpose of the meeting or interview with sufficient time for the party to prepare to participate.
 - o Prior to completion of the investigative report, LCPS will send to each party and the party's advisor, if any, a copy of the evidence subject to inspection and review, and the parties will have at least ten (10) days to submit a written response for the investigator's consideration prior to the completion of the investigation report.
 - o The investigator will complete an investigation report that fairly summarizes all relevant evidence and send a copy of the report to each party and the party's advisor, if any, at least ten (10) days prior to the determination of responsibility.
- Dismissal of a Formal Complaint of Sexual Harassment
 - o If the investigation reveals that the alleged harassment did not occur in LCPS's educational program in the United States or would not constitute sexual harassment even if proved, the formal complaint with regard to that conduct must be dismissed. However, such a dismissal does not preclude action under another applicable LCPS policy.
 - o LCPS may dismiss a formal complaint of sexual harassment if:
 - The complainant provides a written withdrawal of the complaint to the Coordinator;
 - The respondent is no longer employed or enrolled at LCPS; or
 - The specific circumstances prevent LCPS from gathering evidence sufficient to reach a decision on the formal complaint or the allegations therein.
 - o If a formal complaint of sexual harassment or any of the claims therein are dismissed, LCPS will promptly send written notice of the dismissal and the reason(s) for the dismissal simultaneously to the parties.
- Determination of Responsibility
 - o The standard of evidence used to determine responsibility is the preponderance of the evidence standard.
 - o Determinations will be based on an objective evaluation of all relevant evidence and credibility determinations will not be based on a person's status as a complainant, respondent, or witness.
 - o LCPS will send a written decision on the formal complaint to the complainant and respondent simultaneously that describes:
 - The allegations in the formal complaint of sexual harassment;

- All procedural steps taken including any notifications to the parties, interviews with parties and witnesses, site visits, and methods used to gather other evidence;
- The findings of facts supporting the determination;
- The conclusions about the application of LCPS's code of conduct to the facts;
- The decision and rationale for each allegation;
- Any disciplinary sanctions the recipient imposes on the respondent, and whether remedies designed to restore or preserve equal access to the education program or activity will be provided to the complainant; and
- The procedures and permissible bases for appeals.

5. Consequences

Students or employees who engage in misconduct prohibited by this Policy, knowingly make false statements or knowingly submit false information during the grievance process may be subject to disciplinary action up to and including expulsion from LCPS or termination of employment. The Coordinator is responsible for effective implementation of any remedies ordered by LCPS in response to a formal complaint of sexual harassment.

6. Right of Appeal

Should the reporting individual find LCPS's resolution unsatisfactory, the reporting individual may, within five (5) business days of notice of LCPS's decision or resolution, submit a written appeal to the President of the LCPS Board, who will review the investigation and render a final decision.

The following appeal rights and procedures will also apply to formal complaints of sexual harassment:

- The complainant and the respondent shall have the same appeal rights and LCPS will implement appeal procedures equally for both parties.
- Within five (5) business days of LCPS's written decision or dismissal of the complaint, the complainant or respondent may submit a written appeal to the Coordinator.
- The decision-maker(s) for the appeal will not be the same person(s) as the Coordinator, the investigator or the initial decision-maker(s).
- The complainant and respondent may appeal from a determination regarding responsibility, and from LCPS's dismissal of a formal complaint or any allegations therein, on the following bases:
 - Procedural irregularity that affected the outcome of the matter;
 - New evidence that was not reasonably available at the time the determination regarding responsibility or dismissal was made, that could affect the outcome of the matter; and
 - The Title IX Coordinator, investigator(s), or decision-maker(s) had a conflict of interest or bias for or against complainants or respondents generally or the individual complainant or respondent that affected the outcome of the matter.
- LCPS will notify the other party in writing when an appeal is filed.
- The decision-maker for the appeal will give both parties a reasonable, equal opportunity to submit a written statement in support of, or challenging, the outcome; issue a written decision describing the result of the appeal and the rationale for the result; and provide the written decision simultaneously to both parties.

7. Recordkeeping

All records related to any investigation of complaints under this Policy are maintained in a secure location.

LCPS will maintain the following records for at least seven (7) years:

- Records of each sexual harassment investigation, including any determination of responsibility; any audio or audiovisual recording or transcript; any disciplinary sanctions imposed on the respondent; and any remedies provided to the complainant.
- Records of any appeal of a formal sexual harassment complaint and the results of that appeal.
- Records of any informal resolution of a sexual harassment complaint and the results of that informal resolution.
- All materials used to train Title IX coordinators, investigators, decision-makers, and any person who facilitates an informal resolution process.
- Records of any actions, including any supportive measures, taken in response to a report or formal complaint of sexual harassment.



TITLE IX, HARASSMENT, INTIMIDATION, DISCRIMINATION & BULLYING COMPLAINT FORM

Your Name: _____ Date: _____

Date of Alleged Incident(s): _____

Name of Person(s) you have a complaint against: _____

List any witnesses that were present: _____

Where did the incident(s) occur? _____

Please describe the events or conduct that are the basis of your complaint by providing as much factual detail as possible (i.e., specific statements; what, if any, physical contact was involved; any verbal statements; what did you do to avoid the situation, etc.) (Attach additional pages, if needed):

I hereby authorize LCPS to disclose the information I have provided as it finds necessary in pursuing its investigation. I hereby certify that the information I have provided in this complaint is true and correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. I further understand that providing false information in this regard could result in disciplinary action up to and including termination.

Signature of Complainant

Date: _____

Print Name

To be completed by the Charter School:

Received by: _____

Date: _____

Follow up Meeting with Complainant held on: _____

Appendix J: Professional Boundaries: Staff/Student Interaction Policy

(Adopted: August 2019)

LCPS recognizes its responsibility to make and enforce all rules and regulations governing student and employee behavior to bring about the safest and most learning-conducive environment possible.

Corporal Punishment & Harassment, Discrimination, or Humiliation

Corporal punishment, harassment, discrimination, or humiliation shall not be used as a disciplinary measure against any student. Corporal punishment includes the willful infliction of, or willfully causing the infliction of, physical pain on a student. For purposes of this policy, corporal punishment does not include an employee's use of force that is reasonable and necessary to protect the employee, students, staff or other persons or to prevent damage to property.

Harassment and discrimination include but are not limited to verbal conduct such as epithets, derogatory jokes or statements or slurs, physical conduct such as assault or unwanted touching, or any other form of inappropriate conduct towards a student on the basis of race, gender, or any of the protected classes as outlined in LCPS's Harassment & Discrimination Policy below. Humiliation includes any verbal or physical conduct which has the primary purpose or outcome of shaming or embarrassing a student, particularly when intentionally or negligently made public or brought to the knowledge of a student's peers or other staff members.

For clarification purposes, the following examples are offered for direction and guidance of School personnel. The following examples are not an exhaustive list:

A. Examples of PERMITTED actions

1. Stopping a student from fighting with another student;
2. Preventing a pupil from committing an act of vandalism;
3. Defending yourself from physical injury or assault by a student;
4. Forcing a pupil to give up a weapon or dangerous object;
5. Requiring an athletic team to participate in strenuous physical training activities designed to strengthen or condition team members or improve their coordination, agility, or physical skills;
6. Engaging in group calisthenics, team drills, or other physical education or voluntary recreational activities.
7. Verbally redirecting unacceptable or undesirable student behavior and positively reinforcing desirable and acceptable student behaviors.
8. Using the School's system of known consequences consistently and equitably for all students and communicating privately to students to the extent possible when disciplining their behavior.
9. Maintaining a calm, respectful, and professional tone and language with students at all times.

B. Examples of PROHIBITED actions (Violations of this Policy)

1. Hitting, shoving, pushing, or physically restraining a student as a means of control;

2. Making unruly students do push-ups, run laps, or perform other physical acts that cause pain or discomfort as a form of punishment;
3. Paddling, swatting slapping, grabbing, pinching, kicking, or otherwise causing physical pain.
4. Using racial slurs, epithets, or derogatory language directed at students when attempting to discipline their behavior or for any other reason.
5. Engaging in physical conduct including assault, unwanted touching, intentionally blocking normal movement, or interfering with a student's learning because of race, gender, disability, or any other protected basis.
6. Providing different and/or more severe consequences to certain students on the basis of their race, gender, disability or any other protected basis.
7. Using verbal or physical means to shame or humiliate a student in front of their peers or other staff members.
8. Using an unprofessional, disrespectful, or emotionally escalated tone or language with students when attempting to provide discipline that creates fear, emotional harm, or embarrassment.

Acceptable and Unacceptable Staff/Student Behavior

This policy is intended to guide all School faculty and staff in conducting themselves in a way that reflects the high standards of behavior and professionalism required of school employees and to specify the boundaries between students and staff.

Although this policy gives specific, clear direction, it is each staff member's obligation to avoid situations that could prompt suspicion by parents, students, colleagues, or school leaders. One viable standard that can be quickly applied, when you are unsure if certain conduct is acceptable, is to ask yourself, "Would I be engaged in this conduct if my family or colleagues were standing next to me?"

For the purposes of this policy, the term "boundaries" is defined as acceptable professional behavior by staff members while interacting with a student. Trespassing the boundaries of a student/teacher relationship is deemed an abuse of power and a betrayal of public trust.

Some activities may seem innocent from a staff member's perspective, but can be perceived as flirtation or sexual insinuation from a student or parent point of view. The objective of the following lists of acceptable and unacceptable behaviors is not to restrain innocent, positive relationships between staff and students, but to prevent relationships that could lead to, or may be perceived as, sexual misconduct.

Staff must understand their own responsibility for ensuring that they do not cross the boundaries as written in this policy. Disagreeing with the wording or intent of the established boundaries will be considered irrelevant for disciplinary purposes. Thus, it is crucial that all employees learn this policy thoroughly and apply the lists of acceptable and unacceptable behaviors to their daily activities. Although sincere, competent interaction with students certainly fosters learning, student/staff interactions must have boundaries surrounding potential activities, locations and intentions.

Duty to Report Suspected Misconduct

When any employee reasonably suspects or believes that another staff member may have crossed the boundaries specified in this policy, he or she must immediately report the matter to a school administrator. All reports shall be as confidential as possible under the circumstances. It is the duty of the administrator to investigate and thoroughly report the situation. Employees must also report to the administration any awareness or concern of student behavior that crosses boundaries or where a student appears to be at risk for sexual abuse.

Examples of Specific Behaviors

The following examples are not an exhaustive list:

Unacceptable Staff/Student Behaviors (Violations of this Policy)

1. Giving gifts to an individual student that are of a personal and intimate nature.
2. Kissing of any kind.
3. Any type of unnecessary physical contact with a student in a private situation.
4. Intentionally being alone with a student away from the school.
5. Making or participating in sexually inappropriate comments.
6. Sexual jokes.
7. Seeking emotional involvement with a student for your benefit.
8. Listening to or telling stories that are sexually oriented.
9. Discussing inappropriate personal troubles or intimate issues with a student in an attempt to gain their support and understanding.
10. Becoming involved with a student so that a reasonable person may suspect inappropriate behavior.

Unacceptable Staff/Student Behaviors without Parent and Supervisor Permission

(These behaviors should only be exercised when a staff member has parent and supervisor permission.)

1. Giving students a ride to/from school or school activities.
2. Being alone in a room with a student at school with the door closed.
3. Allowing students in your home.

Cautionary Staff/Student Behaviors

(These behaviors should only be exercised when a reasonable and prudent person, acting as an educator, is prevented from using a better practice or behavior. Staff members should inform their supervisor of the circumstance and occurrence prior to or immediately after the occurrence)

1. Remarks about the physical attributes or development of anyone.
2. Excessive attention toward a particular student.

3. Sending emails, text messages, letters, or other forms of social media and communications to students if the content is not about school activities.

Acceptable and Recommended Staff/Student Behaviors

1. Getting parents' written consent for any after-school activity.
2. Obtaining formal approval to take students off school property for activities such as field trips or competitions.
3. Emails, text, phone and instant messages, and other forms of social media and communications to students must be very professional and pertaining to school activities or classes (Communication should be limited to school technology).
4. Keeping the door open when alone with a student.
5. Keeping reasonable space between you and your students.
6. Stopping and correcting students if they cross your own personal boundaries.
7. Keeping parents informed when a significant issue develops about a student.
8. Keeping after-class discussions with a student professional and brief.
9. Asking for advice from fellow staff or administrators if you find yourself in a difficult situation related to boundaries.
10. Involving your supervisor if conflict arises with the student.
11. Informing your supervisor and the Director of Talent & HR about situations that have the potential to become more severe.
12. Making detailed notes about an incident that could evolve into a more serious situation later.
13. Recognizing the responsibility to stop unacceptable behavior of students or coworkers.
14. Asking another staff member to be present if you will be alone with any type of special needs student.
15. Asking another staff member to be present when you must be alone with a student after regular school hours.
16. Giving students praise and recognition without touching them.
17. Pats on the back, high fives and handshakes are acceptable.
18. Keeping your professional conduct a high priority.
19. Asking yourself if your actions are worth your job and career.

Appendix K: Gender Identity Inclusiveness and Nondiscrimination Policy

Adopted August 3, 2021

The Board of Directors of Lighthouse Community Public Schools ("Charter School") is committed to fostering an environment of inclusiveness, supporting students' preferred form of self-identification, and ensuring that every student shall have equal access to educational programs and activities.

The purpose of this policy is to delineate state and federal law as well as Charter School's practices relating to recognition and protection of each student's gender identity. This is consistent with Charter School's goals of reducing stigmatization and ensuring equal access for students. The guidelines provided in this policy do not anticipate every situation that might occur with respect to gender identity and expression and students. While the needs of each student are unique, in all cases, the goal is to ensure the opportunity of all students to thrive and retain equal access school programs and activities in accordance with their gender identity without fear of harassment, discrimination, intimidation, bullying, or stigmatization.

This Policy shall apply to all Charter School programs and activities, including those that occur during school hours, before- or after-school programs, field trips, extracurricular or co-curricular activities, and camps or other activities that typically involve at least one (1) overnight stay from home.

Definitions

(Intended as functional descriptors, not to label):

- "*Gender*": A person's actual or perceived sex, and includes a person's gender identity and gender expression.
- "*Gender Expression*": A person's gender-related appearance and behavior whether or not stereotypically associated with the person's assigned sex at birth. Gender expression refers to external cues that one uses to represent or communicate one's gender to others, such as behavior, clothing, hairstyles, activities, voice, mannerisms, or body
- "*Gender Identity*": A person's gender-related identity, appearance or behavior, whether or not different from that traditionally associated with the person's physiology or assigned sex at birth.
- "*Gender Nonconformity*": refers to one's gender expression, gender characteristics, or gender identity that does not conform to gender stereotypes "typically" associated with one's legal sex assigned at birth, such as "feminine" boys, "masculine" girls and those who are perceived as androgynous. Sexual orientation is not the same as gender identity. Not all transgender youth identify as gay, lesbian or bisexual, and not all gay, lesbian and bisexual youth display gender-nonconforming characteristics.
- "*Transgender*": describes people whose gender identity or gender expression is different from that traditional associated with their assigned sex at birth. "Transgender boy" and "transgender male" refer to an individual assigned the female sex at birth who has a male gender identity. "Transgender girl" and "transgender female" refer to an individual assigned the male sex at birth who has a female gender identity. An individual can express or assert a transgender gender identity in a variety of ways, which may but do not always include specific medical treatments or procedures. Medical treatments or procedures are not considered a prerequisite for one's recognition as transgender.

Guiding Principles and Requirements

Charter School shall accept the gender identity that each student asserts. There are no medical or mental health diagnoses or treatment thresholds that students must meet in order to have their gender identity recognized and respected.

The Charter School shall:

1. Respect all students' gender identity and gender expression by honoring the right of students to be identified and addressed by their preferred name and pronoun.
2. Prohibit, within academic programming, the separation of students based upon gender unless it serves as a compelling pedagogical (instructional) tool.
3. Permit all students to participate in co-curricular and extracurricular activities in a manner consistent with their gender identity including, but not limited to, intramural and interscholastic athletics.
4. Provide all students access to facilities that best align with students' gender identity.

Privacy and Confidentiality

All persons, including students, have a right to privacy. This includes student's right to keep their actual or perceived gender identity and expression private. Such private information shall be shared only on a need to know basis.

Students have the right to openly discuss and express their gender identity and expression, and to decide when, with whom, and how much information to share.

In situations where students have not publicly disclosed their gender identity; school personnel must be mindful of the confidentiality and privacy rights of students when communicating with others, so as to not reveal, imply or refer to a student's gender identity or expression. To ensure confidentiality when discussing a particular concern such as conduct, discipline, grades, attendance or health, school personnel should focus on the concern, not the student's gender identity or expression. For example, describe the matter in terms of the underlying issue (behavior/conduct, grade issue, attendance issue, health concern) without referring or linking to gender identity or expression.

When communicating with a student's parent, legal guardian, or educational rights holder, school personnel should use the student's legal name and the pronoun corresponding to the student's gender assigned at birth unless the student, parent, or guardian has specified otherwise.

There will be instances when school personnel may find it important to discuss a student's gender identity or expression with parents (if, for example, the student is being bullied based on their gender identity or expression). In such cases, school personnel should consult and work closely with the student to assess the degree to which, if any, the parent is aware of the student's gender identity or expression and is supportive of the student, and school personnel shall take into consideration the safety, health and well-being of the student in deciding whether to disclose the student's gender identity or expression to parents.

Preferred Names and Pronouns

Charter School recognizes that name and gender identity are central to most individuals' sense of

self and well-being, and that it is important for the school to establish mechanisms to acknowledge and support students' self-identification."

Charter School shall accept and respect a student's assertion of their gender identity where the student expresses that identity at school or where there is other evidence that this is a sincerely held part of the student's core identity.

Charter School shall not require a student to provide any particular type of diagnosis, proof of medical treatment, or meet an age requirement as a condition to receiving the protections afforded under California's antidiscrimination statutes. Similarly, there is no threshold step for social transition that any student must meet in order to have his or her gender identity recognized and respected by a school.

Charter School supports student self-identification by honoring the name and pronouns that students wish to go by, in accordance with the following:

1. Students shall be addressed by the name and pronoun that corresponds to their gender identity asserted at school without obtaining a court order, changing their pupil records or obtaining parent/legal guardian permission.
2. Students may request a meeting with a school counselor to discuss a support plan/Student Safety Plan. The counselor will work with school administration and staff to ensure the desired name and pronouns are used.
3. Charter School shall modify its student information system to prevent disclosure of confidential information and ensure, to the best of our abilities, that school personnel use a student's preferred name and pronouns consistent with the student's gender identity.
4. All members of the school community must use a student's chosen name and pronouns. The school shall implement safeguards to reduce the possibility of inadvertent slips or mistakes, particularly among temporary personnel such as substitute teachers. Every effort should be made to use names and pronouns consistent with a student's gender identity. While inadvertent slips or honest mistakes may occur, the intentional and persistent refusal to respect a student's gender identity is a violation of this Policy and may constitute discrimination under State law.
5. There may be situations (e.g., communications with the family, state or federal records, pupil records where a name or gender with which the student identifies isn't authorized, and assessment data) where it may be necessary and recommended for staff to be informed of the student's legal name and gender. In these situations, staff should prioritize safety, confidentiality and respect of the student in a manner consistent with the law.
6. If school personnel are unsure how a student wants to be addressed in communications to home or in conferences with parents/legal guardians/educational rights holders, they may privately ask the student how they want to be referred to when communicating with parents/legal guardians.
7. If a member of the school community, including staff and students, intentionally uses a student's incorrect name and pronoun, persistently refuses to respect a student's chosen name and pronouns, or targets a student based on that student's chosen name and pronouns, that conduct should be treated as harassment, discrimination, and/or bullying and investigation in accordance with the school's *Title IX, Harassment, Discrimination, Intimidation, and Bullying Policy*.

Equal Access to School Activities and Programs

Students have the right to equitable access to activities and programs in their school. Students may not be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to harassment or other forms of discrimination on the basis of their actual or perceived gender identity or expression in any program or activity. These activities and programs may include, but are not limited to cheer class, homecoming, prom, spirit day, celebrations, assemblies, acknowledgments, field trips, afterschool activities and programs, and all extra-curricular activities.

Participation in sex-segregated school programs and activities, including competitive athletics, intramural sports, athletic teams, competitions and contact sports shall be facilitated in a manner consistent with the student's gender identity. Students who identify as nonbinary should be granted the opportunity to participate in sex-segregated programs and activities that they find best align with their gender identity.

Student Records

Charter School shall use the student's requested name, pronoun, and gender designation unless there is a legal reason not to do so.

- *Official Records*

Charter School shall change a student's name and gender on official records only upon receipt of documentation that such change has been made pursuant to a court order. Certain education records may still require a school to use a student's legal name. For example, birth certificates, passports, standardized testing documentation, transcripts, financial aid documents, immunization and other health records, etc.

- *Unofficial Records*

Charter School may change a student's name, gender, or pronoun designation on unofficial student records in the absence of a court order indicating legal name change.

Unofficial student records include school-issued identification cards, athletic rosters, certificates, playbills, diplomas, attendance lists, etc.

The school may include an "also known as" or a "prefers to be called" field in its electronic data system and list the preferred name/gender identity/pronoun of the student alongside the legal name/assigned sex. This way the preferred name may be cross-referenced with the legal name and administrators will know to use the preferred name when addressing the student.

Nothing in this section changes the obligation of Charter School personnel to **address** the student with the name and pronouns consistent with the student's gender identity. Thus, while a student's records may still indicate the name/sex assigned at birth, upon request of the student, the student should be referred to day-to-day by the name and pronouns that correspond to their gender identity.

Restroom Accessibility

Charter School maintains separate restroom facilities for male and female students. Students shall have access to restrooms that corresponds to their gender identity. Students who identify as

nonbinary shall be granted access to the facility which they find best aligns with their gender identity.

If a student desires increased privacy, regardless of the reason, the administrator shall make every effort to provide the student with reasonable access to an alternative restroom such as a single-stall or all-gender restroom. The use of a restroom should be determined by the student's choice; no student shall be compelled to use an alternative restroom. For safety reasons, students should be given access to a restroom that allows reasonable access for appropriate supervision by staff. Regardless, all students are expected to exemplify appropriate behavior in restrooms.

Locker Room and Changing-Area Accessibility

Charter School maintains separate locker room facilities and changing areas for male and female students. Students shall have access to the locker room and changing areas facility that corresponds to their gender identity, with the goals to provide equal opportunity to participate in physical education classes, competitive athletics, and extracurricular activities (such as drama/theater). Students who identify as nonbinary should be granted access to the locker rooms/changing facilities with which they find best aligns with their gender identity, including access to reasonable accommodations as indicated below.

If there is a request for increased privacy, any student shall be provided access to a reasonable accommodation such as:

- a) Assignment of a student locker or changing areas in near proximity to the coaches'/staff person's office or a supportive peer group.
- b) Use of a private area within the public area of the locker room facility or changing area (e.g., nearby restroom stall with a door or an area separated by a curtain).
- c) Use of a nearby private area (e.g., nearby restroom or a health office restroom).
- d) A separate changing schedule.

Any alternative arrangement should be provided in a way that protects the student's privacy and confidentiality.

Student Support/Safety Plan

Charter School shall, wherever possible, meet with a gender-nonconforming student, relevant school personnel, and parents, to discuss and draft a Student Support/Safety Plan. The purpose of the plan shall be to memorialize any specific wishes/needs of the student regarding navigating their gender-confirming status during the regular school-day, and discuss general welfare and safety issues. The plan may include but is not limited to the following, and shall be tailored to the needs of the individual student:

1. Preferred Name/Pronouns
2. The names and contact information of "safe" adults with whom the student can share any concerns, including instances of bullying, discrimination, intimidation, or harassment
3. Assurances that all staff would receive training and instruction regarding Title IX, and that teachers shall teach about anti-bullying and harassment
4. Assurances that the physical education ("PE") teacher or athletics coach would be the first to enter and last to leave the locker room
5. Assurances that student's assigned locker would be in direct sight of the PE teacher/athletics coach's office
6. Assurance regarding access to the student restroom facilities and locker rooms that correspond to the student's gender identity or biological sex.

7. Accommodations for student's use of an alternate restroom (i.e. in the health office or elsewhere) if the student is uncomfortable using student restrooms
8. Accommodations for the student's use of a private changing area if the student is uncomfortable changing in a locker room with other peers.
9. Any other accommodation appropriate for the student

Dress Code

All Charter School students have the right to dress in accordance with their gender identity within the parameters of the dress code as it relates to the school uniform or safety issues. A copy of the Charter School Dress Code is available for review at the main office.

General-Segregated Activities

In rare situations permitted by law, students may be segregated by gender, such as for health education classes. In situations where students are segregated by gender, such as for health education classes, students should be included in the group that corresponds to their consistently asserted gender identity.

Harassment, Bullying, and Student Safety

Charter School shall ensure that all staff who regularly interact with students receive professional development and training opportunities as required and recommended by the California Department of Education ("CDE") and Charter School Title IX, *Harassment, Discrimination, Intimidation, and Bullying Policy*.

Charter School shall also inform staff about the groups of students determined by Charter school and available research, to be at elevated risk for bullying. These groups include but are not limited to: Students who are lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning youth ("LGBTQ") and those youth perceived as LGBTQ.

School staff shall take all reasonable steps to ensure safety and access for students and support students' rights to assert their gender identity and expression. Students shall be informed they have the responsibility to report incidents of discrimination, harassment, bullying or intimidation to the designated site administrator or Title IX Coordinator in cases where they may be a target or witness. School staff and families shall work together to resolve complaints alleging discrimination, harassment, bullying or intimidation based on a student's actual or perceived gender identity or expression, in accordance with the school's *Title IX, Harassment, Discrimination, Intimidation, and Bullying Policy*. A copy of that policy is available for review on the LCPS website.

Charter School personnel shall immediately intervene, when it is safe to do so, whenever they witness acts of discrimination, harassment, bullying or intimidation on the basis of a student's gender identity or expression. Charter School may provide interim safety and emotional support measures as needed. Interim safety measures may include increased monitoring of the parties to a harassment, discrimination, intimidation, or bullying complaint, providing options for the parties to avoid or minimize contact in academic and extracurricular settings, provision of safety plans, training and educational materials to address gender-inclusiveness, and provision of support resources (e.g., academic support, counseling, health and mental health services).

Appendix L: Limitations on Restraint and Seclusion of Students Policy

Adopted August 3, 2021

Lighthouse Community Public Schools ("LCPS" or the "Charter School") staff shall avoid the use of seclusion and behavioral restraint of students whenever possible. Seclusion or behavioral restraint may be used only to control student behavior that poses a clear and present danger of serious physical harm to the student or others, which cannot be prevented by a response that is less restrictive. Seclusion and behavioral restraint of students shall not be used in any form as a means of coercion, discipline, convenience, or retaliation.

The Governing Board ("Board") recognizes that any effort to change the behavior of another individual represents a degree of intrusion into that individual's life. To justify that intrusion, reasonable assurances must be given that, as a result of the intervention, the individual's behavior will change in a timely manner and that this change will benefit the individual. Therefore, in accordance with law, all efforts to change behavior must be based on effective techniques and the least intrusive procedure likely to be effective will be used.

Definitions

- "*Behavioral restraint*" includes mechanical restraint or physical restraint used as an intervention when a student presents an immediate danger to self or to others. Behavioral restraint does not include postural restraints or devices used to improve a student's mobility and independent functioning rather than to restrict movement.
- "*Mechanical restraint*" means the use of a device or equipment to restrict a student's freedom of movement. Mechanical restraint does not include the use of devices as prescribed by an appropriate medical or related services professional, including, but not limited to, adaptive devices or mechanical supports used to achieve proper body position, balance, or alignment; vehicle safety restraints during the transport of a student; restraints for medical immobilization; or orthopedically prescribed devices which permit a student to participate in activities without risk of harm. Mechanical restraint also does not include the use of devices by peace officers or security personnel for detention or for public safety purposes.
- "*Physical restraint*" means a personal restriction that immobilizes or reduces the ability of a student to move his or her torso, arms, legs, or head freely. "Physical restraint" does not include a physical escort, which means a temporary touching or holding of the hand, wrist, arm, shoulder, or back for the purpose of inducing a student who is acting out to walk to a safe location. "Physical restraint" also does not include the use of force by peace officers or security personnel for detention or for public safety purposes.
- "*Prone restraint*" means the application of a behavioral restraint on a student in a facedown position.
- "*Seclusion*" means the involuntary confinement of a student alone in a room or an area from which the student is physically prevented from leaving. Seclusion does not include a timeout involving the monitored separation of the student in an unlocked setting, which is implemented for the purpose of calming the student.

Prohibitions

Charter School staff shall not take any of the following actions:

1. Use seclusion or a behavioral restraint for the purpose of coercion, discipline, convenience, or retaliation.
2. Use locked seclusion, unless it is in a facility otherwise licensed or permitted by state law to use as a locked room.
3. Use a physical restraint technique that obstructs a student's respiratory airway or impairs a student's breathing or respiratory capacity, including a technique in which a staff member places pressure on the student's back or places his/her body weight against the student's torso or back.
4. Use a behavioral restraint technique that restricts breathing, including, but not limited to, the use of a pillow, blanket, carpet, mat, or other item to cover a student's face.
5. Place a student in a facedown position with the student's hands held or restrained behind the student's back.
6. Use a behavioral restraint for longer than is necessary to contain the behavior that poses a clear and present danger of serious physical harm to the student or others.
7. Utilize any amount of force that exceeds that which is reasonable and necessary under the circumstances.
8. Administer a drug that is not a standard treatment for a student's medical or psychiatric condition in order to control the student's behavior or restrict the student's freedom of movement.
9. Utilize any behavioral intervention that is designed to, or likely to, cause physical pain, including, but not limited to, electric shock.
10. Utilize any behavioral intervention that involves the release of noxious, toxic, or otherwise unpleasant sprays, mists, or substances in proximity to the face of the individual.
11. Utilize any behavioral intervention that denies adequate sleep, food, water, shelter, bedding, physical comfort, or access to bathroom facilities.
12. Utilize any behavioral intervention that is designed to subject, used to subject, or likely to subject, the individual to verbal abuse, ridicule, or humiliation, or that can be expected to cause excessive emotional trauma.
13. Utilize any behavioral interventions that employ a device, material, or objects that simultaneously immobilize all four extremities, including the procedure known as prone containment, except that prone containment or similar techniques may be used by trained personnel as a limited emergency intervention.
14. Utilize any behavioral intervention that precludes adequate supervision of the individual.
15. Utilize any behavioral intervention that deprives the individual of one or more senses.

Limited Use of Seclusion or Restraint

As stated above, Charter School staff shall avoid the use of seclusion and behavioral restraint of students whenever possible. Seclusion or behavioral restraint may be used only to control student

behavior that poses a clear and present danger of serious physical harm to the student or others, which cannot be prevented by a response that is less restrictive. No emergency intervention shall be employed for longer than is necessary to contain the behavior. A situation that requires prolonged use of an emergency intervention shall require the staff to seek assistance of the Charter School Director of Student Services and/or law enforcement as applicable to the situation.

If a student is put in seclusion, the student shall be under constant, direct observation of a staff member. Such observation may be through a window or another barrier through which the staff member is able to make direct eye contact with the student but shall not be made through indirect means such as a security camera or closed-circuit television.

If a student is restrained, staff shall afford the student the least restrictive alternative and the maximum freedom of movement, and shall use the least number of restraint points, while ensuring the physical safety of the student and others.

If a prone restraint technique is used on a student, a staff member shall observe the student for any signs of physical distress throughout the use of the restraint. Whenever possible, the staff member monitoring the student shall not be involved in restraining the student.

The Charter School Director of Student Services shall ensure that whenever possible Charter School staff who have obtained training and certification from a certified physical restraint training agency shall administer physical restraint on students and the administration of a restraint shall be witnessed by at least one (1) adult who does not participate in the restraint.

Restraint shall be administered in such a way so as to prevent or minimize physical harm. If, at any time during a physical restraint, the student demonstrates significant physical distress, the student shall be released from the restraint immediately, and Charter School staff shall take steps to seek medical assistance.

Charter School staff shall review and consider any known medical or psychological limitations and/or behavioral intervention plans regarding the use of physical restraint on an individual student. Following the release of a student from a restraint, the Charter School shall implement follow-up procedures. These procedures shall include reviewing the incident with the student to address the behavior that precipitated the restraint, reviewing the incident with the staff person(s) who administered the restraint to discuss whether proper restraint procedures were followed, and consideration of whether any follow up is appropriate for the student or any student who witnessed the incident.

Special Education Reporting Requirements

For students with exceptional needs, the student's parent/guardian or shall be notified within one (1) school day if a restraint or seclusion is used or serious property damage occurs. A behavioral emergency report ("BER") shall immediately be completed and maintained in the student's file.

The BER shall include all of the following:

1. The name and age of the individual with exceptional needs.
2. The setting and location of the incident.
3. The name of the staff or other persons involved.

4. A description of the incident and the emergency intervention used, and whether the individual with exceptional needs is currently engaged in any systematic behavioral intervention plan.
5. Details of any injuries sustained by the individual with exceptional needs, or others, including staff, as a result of the incident.

All BERs shall immediately be forwarded to, and reviewed by, the Charter School Director of Special Education.

If a BER is written regarding an individual with exceptional needs who does not have a behavioral intervention plan ("BIP"), the Charter School Director of Special Education shall, within two (2) days, schedule an individualized education program ("IEP") team meeting to review the BER, to determine the necessity for a functional behavioral assessment ("FBA"), and to determine the necessity for an interim plan. The IEP team shall document the reasons for not conducting the FBA, not developing an interim plan, or both, as applicable. If a BER is written regarding an individual with exceptional needs who has a BIP, and the incident involved a previously unseen serious behavior problem, or a previously designed intervention was ineffective, the IEP team will review the BER and determine if the incident constitutes a need to modify the BIP.

In the case of a child whose behavior impedes the child's learning or that of others, the IEP team shall consider the use of positive behavioral interventions and supports, and other strategies, to address that behavior.

Restraint administered to a student with a disability pursuant to a FBA, IEP, and BIP, developed in accordance with state and federal law to which the Charter School and the student's parents or guardians have agreed, shall be deemed to meet the requirements of these procedures.

Documentation

The Charter School Director of Student Services or designee shall annually collect data on the number of times that seclusion, mechanical restraint, and physical restraint were used on students and the number of students subjected to such techniques. The data shall be disaggregated by race/ethnicity and gender, and reported for students with a Section 504 plan, students with an IEP, and all other students. This report shall be submitted to the California Department of Education ("CDE") no later than three (3) months after the end of each school year and shall be available as a public record.

Monitoring and Training

Charter School shall continuously monitor the use of restraints and seclusions in an effort to prevent the inappropriate uses of these practices. Charter School shall adhere to the following:

1. Staff who implement BIPs for students with disabilities shall be properly trained, have access to the student's IEP, be knowledgeable about its contents, and understand the responsibilities for implementation.
2. A Behavioral Intervention Case Manager ("BICM") or Board Certified Behavior Analyst ("BCBA") shall train all staff working with a student with an IEP to appropriately implement the student's BIP and appropriate interventions.
3. Only staff trained in emergency interventions may use them.

4. Charter School shall keep a detailed record of the training provided to personnel who may utilize emergency interventions and update the information annually to ensure that personnel qualifications and training comply with Charter School and/or special education local plan area ("SELPA") policies.
5. Prior to contracting with a nonpublic school ("NPS") or a residential treatment center ("RTC") for placement of a student with an IEP, Charter School shall ensure that the NPS or RTC trains staff who will have contact or interaction with students during the schoolday in the use of evidence-based practices and interventions specific to the unique behavioral needs of the nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency's student population. If Charter School intends to place a student at a NPS or RTC serving students with significant behavioral needs or who are on behavioral intervention plans, the Charter School will ensure the NPS or RTC has an individual onsite during school hours who is qualified, and responsible for the design, planning, and implementation of behavioral interventions. Charter School shall comply with all other requirements for oversight and monitoring of the NPS or RTC pursuant to AB 1172.
6. If Charter School personnel suspect that improper restraint or seclusion practices have been used, Charter School shall immediately remove the student from the environment and conduct an investigation.

Appendix M. LCPS Student Use of Technology Policy

Adopted 10-6-2021

The Board of Directors of Lighthouse Community Public Schools (“LCPS” or the “Charter School”) finds that new technologies are modifying the way in which information may be accessed, communicated and transferred. Those changes also alter instruction and student learning. LCPS offers students access to technologies that may include Internet access, electronic mail, and equipment, such as computers, tablets, or other multimedia hardware. By its adoption of this Policy, the Board intends that technological resources provided by LCPS be used in a safe, responsible, and proper manner in support of the instructional program and for the advancement of student learning.

Definitions

- *“Educational purpose”* means classroom activities, research in academic subjects, career or professional development activities, Charter School approved personal research activities, or other purposes as defined by LCPS from time to time.
- *“Inappropriate use”* means a use that is inconsistent with an educational purpose or that is in clear violation of this Policy and the Acceptable Use Agreement.

Approved Use of Charter School Technology

Use of Charter School equipment and access to the Internet via Charter School equipment and resource networks is intended to serve and pursue educational goals and purposes. Student use of the Internet is therefore limited to only those activities that further or enhance the delivery of an educational purpose. Students and staff have a duty to use Charter School resources only in a manner specified in the Policy.

Notice and Acceptable Use Agreement

LCPS shall notify students and parents/guardians about authorized uses of Charter School computers, user obligations and responsibilities, and consequences for unauthorized use and/or unlawful activities.

Before a student is authorized to use LCPS’s technological resources, the student and the student’s parent/guardian shall sign and return the Acceptable Use Agreement specifying user obligations and responsibilities. In that agreement, the student and the student’s parent/guardian shall agree not to hold LCPS or any Charter School staff responsible for the failure of any technology protection measures, violations of copyright restrictions, or user mistakes or negligence. They shall also agree to indemnify and hold harmless LCPS and Charter School personnel for any damages or costs incurred.

Safety

LCPS shall ensure that all Charter School computers with Internet access have a technology protection measure that blocks or filters Internet access to websites that have no educational purpose and/or contain visual depictions that are obscene, constitute child pornography, or that are harmful to minors. While LCPS is able exercise reasonable control over content created and purchased by LCPS, it has limited control over content accessed via the internet and no filtering system is 100% effective. Neither LCPS nor its staff shall be responsible for the failure of any technology protection measures, violations of copyright restrictions, or user mistakes, misuse or negligence.

To reinforce these measures, the Chief Executive Officer or designee shall implement rules and procedures designed to restrict students' access to harmful or inappropriate matter on the Internet and to ensure that students do not engage in unauthorized or unlawful online activities. Staff shall monitor students while they are using LCPS computers, laptops, or tablets to access the internet or online services on an LCPS campus and may have teacher aides, student aides, and volunteers assist in this monitoring. Should students use LCPS computers, laptops, or tablets to access the internet during LCPS field trips, staff shall also monitor students. Parents/guardians are required to supervise and monitor their child's use of LCPS equipment including but not limited to their child's access to the internet and any online services through such equipment any and all times during which any Charter School equipment is being used by their child outside school facilities or school hours to ensure compliance with this policy.

The Chief Executive Officer or designee also shall establish regulations to address the safety and security of students and student information when using email, chat rooms, and other forms of direct electronic communication.

The Chief Executive Officer or designees shall provide age-appropriate instruction regarding safe and appropriate behavior on social networking sites, chat rooms, and other Internet services. Such instruction shall include, but not be limited to, maintaining the student's online reputation and ensuring their personal safety by keeping their personal information private, the dangers of posting personal information online, misrepresentation by online predators, how to report inappropriate or offensive content or threats, behaviors that constitute cyberbullying, and how to respond when subjected to

cyberbullying.⁶ Students are expected to follow safe practices when using Charter School technology.

LCPS advises students:

1. To never share passwords, personal data, or private photos online.
2. To think about what they are doing carefully before posting and by emphasizing that comments cannot be retracted once they are posted.
3. That personal information revealed on social media can be shared with anyone including parents, teachers, administrators, and potential employers. Students

⁶ "Bullying" means any severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in writing or by means of an electronic act, and including one or more acts committed by a pupil or group of pupils, directed toward one or more pupils that has or can be reasonably predicted to have one or more of the following effects:

- Placing a reasonable pupil or pupils in fear of harm to that pupil's or those pupil's person or property.
- Causing a reasonable pupil to experience a substantially detrimental effect on his or her physical or mental health.
- Causing a reasonable pupil to experience substantial interference with his or her academic performance.
- Causing a reasonable pupil to experience substantial interference with his or her ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities, or privileges provided by the school.

As used in connection with "bullying," an "electronic act" means the creation or transmission originated on or off the schoolsite, by means of an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a telephone, wireless telephone, or other wireless communication device, computer, or pager, of a communication, including, but not limited to, any of the following:

- A message, text, sound, video, or image.
- A post on a social network Internet Web site, including, but not limited to:
 - Posting to or creating a "burn page" (i.e., an Internet Web site created for the purpose of bullying).
 - Creating a credible impersonation of another actual pupil for the purpose of having one or more of the effects of bullying. To create a "credible impersonation" means to (knowingly and without consent) impersonate a pupil for the purpose of bullying the pupil and such that another pupil would reasonably believe, or has reasonably believed, that the pupil was or is the pupil who was impersonated.
 - Creating a false profile for the purpose of having one or more of the effects of bullying. A "false profile" means a profile of a fictitious pupil or a profile using the likeness or attributes of an actual pupil other than the pupil who created the false profile.
- An act of cyber sexual bullying. The term "cyber sexual bullying" means the dissemination of, or the solicitation or incitement to disseminate, a photograph or other visual recording by a pupil to another pupil or to school personnel by means of an electronic act that has or can be reasonably predicted to have one or more of the effects of bullying. A photograph or other visual recording, as described above, shall include the depiction of a nude, semi-nude, or sexually explicit photograph or other visual recording of a minor where the minor is identifiable from the photograph, visual recording, or other electronic act. The term "cyber sexual bullying" does not include a depiction, portrayal, or image that has any serious literary, artistic, educational, political, or scientific value or that involves athletic events or school-sanctioned activities.

should never reveal information that would make them uncomfortable if the world had access to it.

4. To consider how it would feel receiving such comments before making comments about others online.

Students shall not use the Internet to perform any illegal act or to help others perform illegal acts. Illegal acts include, but are not limited to, any activities in violation of local, state, and federal law and/or accessing information designed to further criminal or dangerous activities. Such information includes, but is not limited to, information that if acted upon could cause damage, present a danger, or cause disruption to LCPS, other students, or the community. Damaging, debilitating or disabling computers, computer networks or systems through the intentional or overuse of electronic distribution or the spreading of computer viruses or other harmful programs shall be prohibited. Any unauthorized online access to other computers by means of hacking into other computers, downloading hacker tools such as port scanners and password crackers designed to evade restrictions shall also be strictly prohibited.

Student use of Charter School computers to access social networking sites is not prohibited, but access is limited to educational purposes only. To the extent possible, the Chief Executive Officer or designee shall block access to such sites on Charter School computers with Internet access.

The Chief Executive Officer or designee shall oversee the maintenance of LCPS's technological resources and may establish guidelines and limits on their use.

All employees shall receive a copy of this policy and the accompanying Acceptable Use Agreement describing expectations for appropriate use of the system and shall also be provided with information about the role of staff in supervising student use of technological resources. All employees shall comply with this policy and the Acceptable Use Agreement, in addition to any separate policies governing employee use of technology.

Student use of Charter School's computers, networks, and Internet services is a privilege, not a right. Compliance with LCPS's policies and rules concerning computer use is mandatory. Students who violate these policies and rules may have their computer privileges limited and may be subject to discipline, including but not limited to suspension or expulsion per school policy.

ACCEPTABLE USE AGREEMENT

LCPS believes that providing access to technology enhances the educational experience for students. However, student use of Charter School computers, networks, and Internet services is a privilege, not a right. To make that experience successful for everyone, students must abide by the following terms and conditions:

1. **Security.** Students shall not impair the security of Charter School technology resources. Students are expected to:
 - a. Safeguard all personal passwords. Students should not share passwords with others and should change passwords frequently. Students are expected to notify an administrator immediately if they believe their student account has been compromised.
 - b. Access technology only with their account or with a shared account as directed by their teacher and not to allow others to use their account or to use the accounts of others, with or without the account owner's authorization.
2. **Authorized Use.** Students may use Charter School technology resources when directed by a teacher, when technology has been designated for open student use (e.g., computers in the library), and for other educational purposes.
3. **Protection Measures.** While LCPS is able to exercise reasonable control over content created and purchased by LCPS, it has limited control over content accessed via the internet and no filtering system is 100% effective. Neither LCPS nor its staff, employees, officers, directors or volunteers shall be responsible for the failure of any technology protection measures, violations of copyright restrictions, or user mistakes, misuse or negligence. The student and parent/guardian agree not to hold LCPS or any Charter School staff, employees, officers, directors or volunteers responsible for the failure of any technology protection measures, violations of copyright restrictions, or user mistakes, misuse or negligence. They also agree to indemnify and hold harmless LCPS, Charter School staff, employees, officers, directors and volunteers for any damages or costs incurred. Parents/guardians are required to supervise and monitor their child's use of LCPS equipment including but not limited to their child's access to the internet and any online services through such equipment any and all times during which any LCPS equipment is being used by their child outside school facilities or school hours to ensure compliance with this policy.
4. **Inappropriate Use.** Charter School technology, hardware, software and bandwidth are shared and limited resources and all users have an obligation to use those resources responsibly. Students are provided access to LCPS technology primarily for educational purposes. Students shall not use Charter School technology or

equipment for personal activities or for activities that violate Charter School policy or local law. These include but are not limited to:

- a. Playing games or online gaming.
- b. Downloading software, music, movies or other content in violation of licensing requirements, copyright or other intellectual property rights.
- c. Installing software on Charter School equipment without the permission of a teacher or other authorized Charter School staff person.
- d. Downloading, viewing or sharing inappropriate content, including pornographic, defamatory or otherwise offensive material.
- e. Conducting any activity that is in violation of Charter School policy, the student code of conduct or local, state or federal law.
- f. Engaging in any activity that is harmful to other student(s), including the use of technology to harass, intimidate, bully or otherwise disrupt the educational process.
- g. Conducting for-profit business.
- h. Using hacking tools on the network or intentionally introducing malicious code or viruses into LCPS's network.
- i. Using any software or proxy service to obscure either the student's IP address or the sites that the student visits.
- j. Disabling, bypassing, or attempting to disable or bypass any system monitoring, filtering or other security measures.
- k. Accessing or attempting to access material or systems on the network that the student is not authorized to access.

5. No Expectation of Privacy. Student acknowledges that computer equipment, Internet access networks, email accounts, and any other technology resources are owned by Charter School and provided to students for educational purposes. LCPS may require staff to monitor and supervise all access to computer equipment, Internet access networks, and email accounts. To facilitate monitoring of activities, computer screens may be positioned so that they are visible to the staff member supervising the students. LCPS reserves the right to access stored computer records and communications, files, and other data stored on Charter School equipment or sent over Charter School networks. Such communications, files, and data are not private and may be accessed during routine system maintenance; during inspection of Charter School equipment at the end of the school year/term or agree to use period; and review of individual files or monitoring of individual activity when there is a reasonable suspicion that the student is engaging in an inappropriate use.

6. Use of applications and educational technology products. At LCPS, students use a variety of educational technology products and applications as a vital part of our educational program. LCPS will not ask for consent from parents/guardians to have students use approved technology products and applications. Any approved

application has been reviewed to ensure that it meets student safety and privacy requirements.

7. **Disruptive Activity.** Students should not intentionally interfere with the performance of LCPS's network or intentionally damage any Charter School technology resources.
8. **Unauthorized Networks.** Students may not create unauthorized wireless networks to access LCPS's network. This includes establishing wireless access points, wireless routers and open networks on personal devices.
9. **Consequences of Inappropriate Use.** Students who violate this Agreement will be subject to discipline, which may include loss of access to Charter School technology resources and/or other appropriate disciplinary or legal action in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct and applicable laws.
10. **Technology Systems/Equipment Care.** Students are not permitted to have food or drink near computers/other technology and must keep equipment and assigned areas free of vandalism.

After reading the Student Use of Technology Policy and the Acceptable Use Agreement, please complete this form to indicate that you agree with the terms and conditions provided. The signature of both the student and parent/guardian are mandatory before access may be granted to the technologies available. This document, which incorporates the Use Procedure, reflects the entire agreement and understanding of all parties. LCPS encourages parents/guardians to discuss this Policy with their children to ensure their children understand and comply with this Policy.

As a user of Charter School technologies, I have read Student Use of Technology Policy and hereby agree to comply with it and the Acceptable Use Agreement.

I understand that computer use is a privilege and not a right. I understand that students who violate this policy in any way will be subject to a referral and possible suspension or expulsion. I understand that if a student willfully damages LCPS's property, including but not limited to LCPS's technology, equipment and networks, or fails to return LCPS's property that has been loaned to the student, the student's parents/guardians are liable for all damages caused by the student's misconduct up to an amount not to exceed ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), adjusted annually for inflation. After notifying the student's parent or guardian in writing of the student's alleged misconduct and affording the student due process, LCPS may withhold the student's grades, transcripts, and diploma until the damages have been paid or the property has been returned. If the student and the student's parent/guardian are unable to pay for the damages or to return the property, LCPS will provide a program of voluntary work for the minor in lieu of the payment of monetary damages. Upon completion of the voluntary work, the student's grades, transcripts and diploma will be released. A student over the age of majority shall be liable for the same. (Ed. Code § 48904).

Appendix N. LCPS Tobacco Free School Policy

(Adopted December 1, 2021), español abajo

Ample research has demonstrated the health hazards associated with the use of tobacco products, including smoking and the breathing of secondhand smoke. Lighthouse Community Public Schools ("LCPS" or the "Charter School") provides instructional programs designed to discourage students from using tobacco products. The LCPS Governing Board ("Board") recognizes that smoking and other uses of tobacco and nicotine products constitute a serious public health hazard and are inconsistent with the goals of LCPS to provide a healthy environment for students and staff.

LCPS employees are expected to serve as models for good health practices that are consistent with these instructional programs.

In the best interest of students, employees, and the general public, the LCPS's Board therefore prohibits the use of tobacco products at all times on LCPS property and in LCPS vehicles. This prohibition applies to all employees, students, visitors, and other persons at the Charter School or at a Charter School-sponsored activity or athletic event. It applies to any meeting on any property owned, leased, or rented by or from LCPS. It also applies to any student while under the supervision and control of Charter School employees.

The products prohibited include any product containing tobacco or nicotine, including, but not limited to, cigarettes, cigars, little cigars, chewing tobacco, pipe tobacco, snuff, chew, clove cigarettes, betel, electronic cigarettes, electronic hookahs, and other vapor-emitting devices, with or without nicotine content, that mimic the use of tobacco products.

This Policy does not prohibit the use or possession of prescription products, nicotine patches, nicotine gum or a nicotine replacement product or cessation aids that have been approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration.

Smoking or use of any tobacco-related product or disposal of any tobacco-related waste is prohibited within 25 feet of any playground, except on a public sidewalk located within 25 feet of the playground. Smoking or use of any tobacco-related product is also prohibited within 250 feet of the youth sports event in the same park or facility where a youth sports event is taking place. In addition, any form of intimidation, threat, or retaliation against a person for attempting to enforce this Policy is prohibited.

The Chief Executive Officer or designee shall inform students, parents/guardians, employees, and the public about this Policy. All individuals on LCPS's premises share in the responsibility of adhering to this Policy. Additionally, LCPS will post signs stating "Tobacco use is prohibited" prominently at all entrances to Charter School property.

The Chief Executive Officer or designee shall maintain a list of clinics and community resources that may assist employees who wish to stop using tobacco products.

The Chief Executive Officer or designee may disseminate this information through school web sites, student and parent handbooks, and/or other appropriate methods of communication.

Appropriate Charter School officials will monitor LCPS property and facilities for compliance with this Board Policy. The Chief Executive Officer shall develop and maintain procedures to resolve grievances that may result from alleged non-compliance.

Any LCPS employee or student who violates this Policy shall be asked to refrain from smoking and shall be subject to disciplinary action as appropriate.

Any other person who violates this Tobacco-Free Schools Policy shall be informed of this Policy and asked to refrain from smoking. If the person fails to comply with this request, the Chief Executive Officer or designee may:

1. Direct the person to leave school property.
2. Request local law enforcement assistance in removing the person from the Charter School premises.
3. If the person repeatedly violates the Tobacco-Free Schools Policy, prohibit him/her from entering Charter School property for a specified period of time.

The Chief Executive Officer or designee shall not be required to physically eject a non-employee or non-student who is smoking or to request that the non-employee or non-student refrain from smoking under circumstances involving a risk of physical harm to the Charter School or any employee.

Appendix O. LCPS Student Wellness Policy

Adopted 10-6-2021

The Board of Directors of Lighthouse Community Public Schools (“LCPS” or the “Charter School”) is committed to the optimal development of every student. LCPS believes that for students to have the opportunity to achieve personal, academic, developmental and social success, we need to create positive, safe and health-promoting learning environments at every level, in every setting, throughout the school year.

Research shows that two components, good nutrition and physical activity before, during and after the school day, are strongly correlated with positive student outcomes. Conversely, less-than-adequate consumption of specific foods including fruits, vegetables and dairy products, is associated with lower grades among students. In addition, students who are physically active through active transport to and from school, recess, physical activity breaks, high-quality physical education and extracurricular activities – do better academically. Finally, there is evidence that adequate hydration is associated with better cognitive performance.

This Policy outlines LCPS's approach to ensuring environments and opportunities for all students to practice healthy eating and physical activity behaviors throughout the school day while minimizing commercial distractions. Specifically, this Policy establishes goals and procedures to ensure that:

- Students in LCPS have access to healthy foods throughout the school day—both through reimbursable school meals and other foods available throughout the Charter School campus—in accordance with Federal and state nutrition standards.
- Students receive quality nutrition education that helps them develop lifelong healthy eating behaviors.
- Students have opportunities to be physically active before, during and after the school day.
- The Charter School engages in nutrition and physical activity promotion and other activities that promote student wellness.
- Charter School staff are encouraged and supported to practice healthy nutrition and physical activity behaviors in and out of school.
- The community is engaged in supporting the work of LCPS in creating continuity between Charter School and other settings for students and staff to practice lifelong healthy habits.
- The Charter School establishes and maintains an infrastructure for management, oversight, implementation, communication about and monitoring of this Policy and its established goals and objectives.

This Policy applies to all students and staff in LCPS. Specific measurable goals and outcomes are identified within each section below.

I. Wellness Policy Implementation, Monitoring, Accountability and Community Engagement

Implementation Plan

Using the steps outlined below, LCPS will ensure the Charter School meets legal obligations regarding implementation of this Policy.

This Policy and the progress reports can be found at: lighthousecharter.org

Recordkeeping

LCPS will retain records to document compliance with the requirements of this policy in the main office. Documentation maintained in this location will include but will not be limited to:

- The written Policy.
- Documentation demonstrating that the Policy has been made available to the public.
- Documentation to demonstrate compliance with the annual public notification requirements and community involvement requirements.
- Documentation of the triennial assessment of the Policy.
- Documentation demonstrating the most recent assessment on the implementation of the Policy has been made available to the public.

Annual Notification of Policy

LCPS will actively inform families and the public each year of basic information about this Policy, including its content, any updates to the Policy, and implementation status. LCPS will make this information available via the Charter School website and/or Charter School-wide communications. LCPS will provide as much information as possible about the Charter School nutrition environment. This will include a summary of Charter School's events or activities related to Policy implementation.

Triennial Progress Assessments

At least once every three years, LCPS will evaluate compliance with the wellness policy to assess the implementation of the Policy and include:

- The extent to which the Charter School is in compliance with this Policy;
- The extent to which the Charter School's Policy compares to model wellness policies; and
- A description of the progress made in attaining the goals of the Charter School's Policy.

The position/person responsible for managing the triennial assessment and contact information is:

[Belen Orozco](mailto:belen.orozco@lighthousecharter.org), Director of Operations, 433 Hegenberger Road Suite 201, Oakland, CA 94621; belen.orozco@lighthousecharter.org

The LCPS Director of Operations will monitor the Charter School's compliance with this Policy.

LCPS will actively notify households/families of the availability of the triennial progress report.

Revisions and Updating the Policy

LCPS will update or modify this Policy as appropriate based on the results of the annual Charter School Health Index and triennial assessments and/or as Charter School priorities change; community needs change; wellness goals are met; new health science, information, and technology emerges; and new Federal or state guidance or standards are issued. This Policy will be assessed and updated as indicated at least every three (3) years, following the triennial assessment.

Community Involvement, Outreach and Communications

LCPS is committed to being responsive to community input, which begins with awareness of the Policy. LCPS will actively communicate ways in which representatives of the Charter School and others can participate in the development, implementation and periodic review and update of this Policy through a variety of means. LCPS will also inform parents of the improvements that have been made to school meals and compliance with school meal standards, availability of child nutrition programs and how to apply, and a description of and compliance with Smart Snacks in Charter School nutrition standards.

LCPS will use electronic mechanisms, such as email or displaying notices on the Charter School's website, as well as non-electronic mechanisms, such as newsletters, presentations to parents, or sending information home to parents, to ensure that all families are actively notified of the content of, implementation of, and updates to this Policy, as well as how to get involved and support the Policy. The Charter School will ensure that communications are culturally and linguistically appropriate to the community and accomplished through means similar to other ways that other local schools are communicating important school information with parents.

The Charter School will actively notify the public about the content of, the implementation of, and any updates to the Policy annually, at a minimum. LCPS will also use these mechanisms to inform the community about the availability of the annual and triennial reports.

II. Nutrition

Charter School Meals

LCPS participates in USDA child nutrition programs, including the National School Lunch Program (“NSLP”). The Charter School is committed to offering school meals through the NSLP and SBP programs, and other applicable Federal child nutrition programs, that:

- Are accessible to all students.
- Are appealing and attractive to children.
- Are served in clean and pleasant settings.
- Meet or exceed current nutrition requirements established by local, state, and Federal statutes and regulations (The Charter School offers reimbursable school meals that meet USDA nutrition standards).
- Promote healthy food and beverage choices using at least ten of the following Smarter Lunchroom techniques:
 - Whole fruit options are displayed in attractive bowls or baskets (instead of chaffing dishes or hotel pans).
 - Sliced or cut fruit is available daily.
 - Daily fruit options are displayed in a location in the line of sight and reach of students.
 - All available vegetable options have been given creative or descriptive names.
 - Daily vegetable options are bundled into all grab-and-go meals available to students.
 - All staff members, especially those serving, have been trained to politely prompt students to select and consume the daily vegetable options with their meal.
 - White milk is placed in front of other beverages in all coolers.
 - Alternative entrée options (e.g., salad bar, yogurt parfaits, etc.) are highlighted on posters or signs within all service and dining areas.
 - A reimbursable meal can be created in any service area available to students (e.g., salad bars, snack rooms, etc.).
 - Student surveys and taste testing opportunities are used to inform menu development, dining space decor and promotional ideas.
 - Student artwork is displayed in the service and/or dining areas.
 - Daily announcements are used to promote and market menu options.

Water

To promote hydration, free, safe, unflavored drinking water will be available to all students throughout the school day. LCPS will make drinking water available where school meals are served during mealtimes.

Competitive Foods and Beverages

The Charter School is committed to ensuring that all foods and beverages available to students on the Charter School campus during the school day support healthy eating. The foods and beverages sold to students on campus during the school day (including the

period from the midnight before, to 30 minutes after the end of the official school day) and served outside of the Charter School meal programs (e.g., “competitive” foods and beverages) will meet the USDA Smart Snacks in School nutrition standards, at a minimum. Smart Snacks aim to improve student health and well-being, increase consumption of healthful foods during the school day and create an environment that reinforces the development of healthy eating habits.

To support healthy food choices and improve student health and well-being, all foods and beverages outside the reimbursable School meal programs that are sold to students on the School campus during the school day will meet or exceed the USDA Smart Snacks nutrition standards. These standards will apply in all locations and through all services where foods and beverages are sold, which may include, but are not limited to, à la carte options in cafeterias, vending machines, school stores and snack or food carts.

Celebrations and Rewards

All foods offered on the LCPS campus will meet or exceed the USDA Smart Snacks in Charter School nutrition standards, including through:

1. Celebrations and parties. LCPS will provide a list of healthy party ideas to parents and teachers, including non-food celebration ideas.
2. Classroom snacks brought by parents. LCPS will provide to parents a list of foods and beverages that meet Smart Snacks nutrition standards.
3. Rewards and incentives. LCPS will provide teachers and other relevant school staff a list of alternative ways to reward children. Foods and beverages will not be used as a reward, or withheld as punishment for any reason, such as for performance or behavior.

Fundraising

Foods and beverages that meet or exceed the USDA Smart Snacks in Charter Schools nutrition standards may be sold through fundraisers on the LCPS campus during the school day. LCPS will make available to parents and teachers a list of healthy fundraising ideas.

Nutrition Promotion

LCPS will promote healthy food and beverage choices for all students throughout the school campus, as well as encourage participation in school meal programs. This promotion will occur through at least:

- Implementing at least ten evidence-based healthy food promotion techniques through the school meal programs using Smarter Lunchroom techniques described above; and
- Ensuring 100% of foods and beverages promoted to students meet the USDA Smart Snacks in Charter School nutrition standards.

Food and Beverage Marketing in Schools

Any foods and beverages marketed or promoted to students on the school campus during the school day will meet or exceed the USDA Smart Snacks in School nutrition standards such that only those foods that comply with or exceed those nutrition standards are permitted to be marketed or promoted to students.

As the Chief Executive Officer reviews existing contracts and considers new contracts, equipment and product purchasing (and replacement) decisions should reflect the applicable marketing guidelines established by this Policy.

III. Physical Activity

The Centers for Disease Control (“CDC”) recommends that all children and adolescents participate in a minimum of sixty (60) minutes of physical activity every day. The CDC recommends that aerobic activity make up the bulk of such physical activity, with vigorous-intensity aerobic activity on at least three days per week. The CDC also recommends that physical activity include muscle strengthening activities, such as gymnastics or push-ups, on at least three days per week, and bone strengthening activities like jumping rope or running at least three days per week.

IV. Other Activities that Promote Student Wellness

LCPS will integrate wellness activities across the entire Charter School setting, not just in the cafeteria, other food and beverage venues and physical activity facilities. LCPS will coordinate and integrate other initiatives related to physical activity, physical education, nutrition and other wellness components so all efforts are complementary, not duplicative, and work towards the same set of goals and objectives promoting student well-being, optimal development and strong educational outcomes.

All efforts related to obtaining federal, state or association recognition for efforts, or grants/funding opportunities for healthy school environments will be coordinated with and complementary of this Policy, including but not limited to ensuring the involvement of parents and the community.

All Charter School-sponsored events will adhere to this Policy’s wellness guidelines. All Charter School-sponsored wellness events will include physical activity and healthy eating opportunities when appropriate.

Community Partnerships

LCPS will develop relationships with community partners (e.g., hospitals, universities/colleges, local businesses, SNAP-Ed providers and coordinators, etc.) in

support of this Policy's implementation. Existing and new community partnerships and sponsorships will be evaluated to ensure that they are consistent with this Policy and its goals.

Appendix P. LCPS Student Freedom of Speech and Expression Policy

(Adopted December 1, 2021), español abajo

The Board of Directors of Lighthouse Community Public Schools ("LCPS" or the "Charter School") respects students' rights to express ideas and opinions, take stands, and support causes, whether controversial or not, through their speech, writing, printed materials, including the right of expression in official publications, and/or the wearing of buttons, badges and other insignia.

Definitions

1. "*Obscenity*": when the (1) average person applying current community standards finds the work as a whole appeals to the prurient interest, (2) the work is patently offensive, and (3) the work lacks serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value. Examples include pornography or sexually explicit material.
2. "*Defamation*": Libel (written defamation) and Slander (oral defamation), which includes but is not limited to inaccurately attributing a statement to another, either on purpose for public officials (which includes Charter School staff) or by mistake for private officials, that mischaracterizes the statement.
3. "*Discriminatory Material*": material that demeans a person or group because of the person/group's mental or physical disability, sex (including pregnancy and related conditions and parental status), sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, gender expression, immigration status, nationality (including national origin, country of origin, and citizenship), race or ethnicity (including ancestry, color, ethnic group identification, ethnic background, and traits historically associated with race, including but not limited to, hair texture and protective hairstyles such as braids, locks, and twist), religion (including agnosticism and atheism), religious affiliation, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, age, or association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics or any other basis protected by federal, state, local law, ordinance or regulation that has the purpose of humiliating, offending, or provoking a person/group.
4. "*Harassment (including sexual harassment), Intimidation and/or Bullying*": severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in writing or by means of an electronic act. Bullying includes one or more acts

committed by a student or group of students that may constitute sexual harassment, hate violence, or creates an intimidating and/or hostile educational environment, directed toward one or more students that has or can be reasonably predicted to have the effect of one or more of the following: (1) placing a reasonable student or students in fear of harm to that student's or those students' person or property, (2) causing a reasonable student to experience a substantially detrimental effect on his or her physical or mental health, (3) causing a reasonable student to experience a substantial interference with his or her academic performance, (4) causing a reasonable student to experience a substantial interference with his or her ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities, or privileges provided by the Charter School.

5. *"Fighting Words"*: words likely to cause (1) the average person to fight or (2) the creation of a clear and present danger of violence, unlawful acts in violation of lawful school regulations, or the substantial disruption of school.
6. *"Vulgarity and/or Profanity"*: the continual use of curse words by a student, even after warning.
7. *"Violating Privacy"*: publicizing or distributing confidential or private material without permission.

On-Campus Expression

Student free speech rights include, but are not limited to, the use of bulletin boards, the distribution of printed materials or petitions, the wearing of buttons, badges, and other insignia, and the right of expression in official publications, whether or not the publications or other means of expression are supported financially by the school or by use of school facilities. Student expression on the Charter School website and online media shall generally be afforded the same protections as print media within the Policy.

Student freedom of expression shall be limited only as allowed by state and federal law in order to maintain an orderly school environment and to protect the rights, health, and safety of all members of the school community. Unprotected Expression includes the following: obscenity; defamation; discriminatory material; harassment (including sexual harassment), intimidation and/or bullying; fighting words; vulgarity and/or profanity; or violating privacy as defined above. Also prohibited shall be material that incites a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on school premises or the violation of lawful school regulations or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the Charter School.

A. Distribution of Circulars, Un-Official Newspapers, and Other Printed Matter

Free inquiry and exchange of ideas are essential parts of a democratic education. Students shall be allowed to distribute circulars, leaflets, newspapers, and pictorial or other printed matter, and to circulate petitions, subject to the following specific limitations:

1. Leaflets, pictorial and other printed matter to be distributed shall be submitted to the Charter School Chief Executive Officer or designee at least one (1) school day prior to distribution. The Charter School Chief Executive Officer or designee shall review material submitted in a reasonable amount of time and shall allow the approved material to be distributed according to the time and manner established by this Policy. The Charter School Chief Executive Officer or designee shall notify student(s) if distribution will be granted or denied (and if denied, why distribution is not in compliance with this Policy).
2. Distribution, free or for a fee, may take place before school, after school, and/or during lunch provided there is no substantial disruption in the school programs (as determined by the Charter School Chief Executive Officer). Distribution may not occur during instructional time and should not occur in locations that disrupt the normal flow of traffic within the school or at school entrances.
3. The manner of distribution shall be such that coercion is not used to induce students to accept the printed matter or to sign petitions.
4. The solicitation of signatures must not take place in instructional classes or school offices, nor be substantially disruptive to the school program (as determined by the Charter School Chief Executive Officer or designee).

The Charter School Chief Executive Officer or designee shall work with student government representatives in the development of these procedures. Student responsibilities shall be emphasized.

B. Official School Publications

Student editors of official school publications shall be responsible for assigning and editing the news, editorial, and feature content of their publications subject to the limitations of this Policy. However, it shall be the responsibility of the journalism staff adviser(s) of student publications to supervise the production of the student staff, to maintain professional standards of English and journalism, and to maintain the provisions

of this Policy.⁷ The journalism staff adviser(s) shall help the student editors judge the literary value, newsworthiness and propriety of materials submitted for publication.

There shall be no prior restraint of material prepared for official school publications except insofar as it violates this Policy. LCPS officials shall have the burden of showing justification without undue delay prior to a limitation of student expression under this Policy. If the journalism staff adviser(s) consider material submitted for publication to violate this Policy, he or she will notify the student without undue delay and give specific reasons why the submitted material may not be published. The student should be given the opportunity to modify the material or appeal the decision of the journalism staff adviser to the Charter School Chief Executive Officer.

C. Buttons, Badges, and Other Insignia of Symbolic Expression

Students shall be permitted to wear buttons, badges, armbands, and other insignia as a form of expression, subject to the prohibitions enumerated in this Policy.

D. Use of Bulletin Boards

Students will be provided with bulletin boards, upon request and subject to availability, for use in posting student materials on campus locations convenient to student use. Where feasible, the location and quantity of such bulletin boards shall be by mutual agreement of student government representatives and LCPS administration. Posted material must be in compliance with other sections of this Policy, particularly regarding the distribution of materials and prohibited speech. Students may not post or distribute materials regarding the meetings of non-curricular student-initiated groups.

E. Organized Demonstrations

Students have the right to lawful organized on-campus demonstrations, subject to the provisions of this Policy and applicable law. Demonstrations that incite students to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on school premises or the violation of lawful school regulations, or demonstrations that substantially disrupt the orderly operation of the school are prohibited.

No individual student may demonstrate in the name of the Charter School or as an official school group at any time unless authorized by the Charter School to participate in the activity.

⁷ “Official school publications” refers to material produced by students in the journalism, newspaper, yearbook, or writing classes and distributed to the student body either free or for a fee.

No student may participate in an organized demonstration that occurs during the hours of mandatory school attendance unless sanctioned by the Charter School and supervised by a designated Charter School employee. Missing school to attend an organized demonstration is not an excused absence. The Charter School will follow its Attendance Policy when determining consequences for students which may include but are not limited to detention, a low grade for a missed test, or receiving a truancy letter. The Charter School will follow its Suspension and Expulsion Policy when determining consequences for students if Charter School policy is violated.

F. Student Speeches

If a student is selected to speak at a Charter School sponsored event, including but not limited to graduation or school assemblies, Charter School has the right to review the pre-prepared speech to ensure that unprotected speech is not included. If unprotected speech is included, the student will be given the opportunity to revise the speech or deliver a modified speech. If not revised or removed, the student will not be permitted to speak at the Charter School sponsored event.

Off-Campus Expression

Off-campus student expression, including but not limited to student expression on off-campus internet web sites, is generally constitutionally protected but shall be subject to discipline when there is a sufficient nexus between the speech and the school.

Relevant considerations include:

1. The degree and likelihood of harm to the Charter School (staff, students, volunteers, and/or property) caused or augured by the expression,
2. Whether it is reasonably foreseeable that the expression would reach and impact the Charter School, and
3. The relation between the content and/or context of the expression and the Charter School. There is always a sufficient nexus between the expression and the Charter School when the Charter School reasonably concludes that it faces a credible, identifiable threat of school violence.

The Charter School Chief Executive Officer or designee shall document the impact the expression had or could be expected to have on the educational program. Off-campus expression that results in the material disruption of classwork or involves substantial disorder or invasion of the rights of others may be subject to discipline.

Off-campus expression may result in discipline if the expression involves but is not limited to:

- a. Serious or severe bullying or harassment targeting particular individuals;

- b. Threats aimed at teachers or other students;
- c. The failure to follow rules concerning lessons, the writing of papers, the use of computers, or participation in other online school activities; or
- d. Breaches of school security devices.

Enforcement

1. Upon learning that students are considering actions in the areas covered by this Policy they will be informed of the possible consequences of their action under each specific circumstance. The Charter School Chief Executive Officer or designee shall ensure that due process is followed when resolving disputes regarding student freedom of expression.
2. This Policy does not prohibit or prevent the LCPS Governing Board from adopting otherwise valid rules and regulations relating to oral communications by students upon the LCPS campus.
3. No LCPS employee shall be dismissed, suspended, disciplined, reassigned, transferred, or otherwise retaliated against solely for acting to protect a student engaged in the conduct authorized under this Policy, or refusing to infringe upon conduct that is authorized under this Policy, the First Amendment to the United States Constitution, or Section 2 of Article I of the California Constitution.
4. LCPS shall not make or enforce a rule subjecting a student to disciplinary sanctions solely on the basis of conduct that is speech or other communication that, when engaged in outside of the campus, is protected from governmental restriction by the First Amendment to the United States Constitution or Section 2 of Article I of the California Constitution.

Complaints and Appeals

The following procedures shall be used to address general disputes regarding student freedom of speech and expression:

1. The student and faculty member shall first attempt to resolve the problem internally.
2. If the student and faculty member are unable to resolve the dispute, the student and/or faculty member may bring the matter to the Charter School Chief Executive Officer or designee, who shall hear both sides and strive to resolve the dispute as quickly as possible.

3. Any student or faculty member may appeal the decision of the Charter School Chief Executive Officer or designee to the Board who shall render a decision within a reasonable period of time after receipt of the appeal. The appeal by the student must be made within five (5) school days from the time the unsatisfactory decision was rendered.

A student who feels their freedom of expression was unconstitutionally limited and/or limited on the basis of discrimination may file a complaint with LCPS through following the Charter School's General Complaint Policies and Procedures.

Appendix Q. LCPS Educational Records and Student Information Policy

Adopted 10-6-2021

The Board of Directors of Lighthouse Community Public Schools ("LCPS" or "Charter School"), a California nonprofit public benefit corporation operating public charter schools, adopts this Educational Records and Student Information Policy to apply to all educational records and student information maintained by LCPS.

Definitions

- *"Education Record"*: An education record is any information recorded in any way, including, but not limited to, handwriting, print, computer media, video or audio tape, film, microfilm, and microfiche that directly relates to a student and is maintained by LCPS or by a party acting for LCPS. Such information includes, but is not limited to:
 1. Date and place of birth; parent and/or guardian's address, mother's maiden name and where the parties may be contacted for emergency purposes;
 2. Grades, test scores, courses taken, academic specializations and school activities;
 3. Special education records;
 4. Disciplinary records;
 5. Medical and health records;
 6. Attendance records and records of past schools attended; and/or
 7. Personal information such as, but not limited to, a student's name, the name

of a student's parent or other family member, student identification numbers, social security numbers, photographs, biometric record or any other type of information that aids in identification of a student.

An education record does not include any of the following:

1. Records that are kept in the sole possession of the maker, are used only as a personal memory aid, and are not accessible or revealed to any other person except a temporary substitute for the maker of the record;
 2. Records maintained by a law enforcement unit of LCPS that were created by that law enforcement unit for the purpose of law enforcement;
 3. In the case of a person who is employed by LCPS but not in attendance at LCPS, records made and maintained in the normal course of business, relate exclusively to the individual in that individual's capacity as an employee and are not available for any other purpose;
 4. Records of a student who is 18 years of age or older, or is attending an institution of postsecondary education, that are: a) made or maintained by a physician, psychiatrist, psychologist, or other recognized professional or paraprofessional acting in their professional capacity or assisting in a paraprofessional capacity; b) made, maintained, or used only in connection with treatment of the student; and c) disclosed only to individuals providing the treatment. For the purpose of this definition, "treatment" does not include remedial educational activities or activities that are part of the program of instruction at LCPS;
 5. Records that only contain information about an individual after the individual is no longer a student at LCPS; or
 6. Grades on peer-graded papers before they are collected and recorded by a teacher.
- *"Personally Identifiable Information"*: Personally identifiable information ("PII") is information about a student that is contained in their education records that cannot be disclosed without compliance with the requirements of Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 2001 ("FERPA"). PII includes, but is not limited to: a student's name; the name of a student's parent or other family member; the address of a student or student's family; a personal identifier, such as the student's Social Security number, student number or biometric record; other indirect identifiers, such as the student's date of birth, place of birth, and mother's maiden name; other information that, alone or in combination, is linked or linkable to a specific student that would allow a reasonable person in the school community,

who does not have personal knowledge of the relevant circumstances, to identify the student with reasonable certainty; or information requested by a person who LCPS reasonably believes knows the identity of the student to whom the education record relates.

- *"Directory Information"*: Charter School may disclose the PII that it has designated as directory information, consistent with the terms of the annual notice provided by LCPS pursuant to the FERPA (20 U.S.C. § 1232g). LCPS has designated the following information as directory information:
 1. Student's name
 2. Student's address
 3. Parent/guardian's address
 4. Telephone listing
 5. Student's electronic mail address
 6. Parent/guardian's electronic mail address
 7. Photograph/video
 8. Date and place of birth
 9. Dates of attendance
 10. Grade level
 11. Participation in officially recognized activities and sports
 12. Weight and height of members of athletic teams
 13. Degrees, honors, and awards received
 14. The most recent educational agency or institution attended
 15. Student ID number, user ID, or other unique personal identifier used to communicate in electronic systems that cannot be used to access education records without a PIN, password, etc. (A student's SSN, in whole or in part, cannot be used for this purpose.)

- *"Parent"*: Parent means a parent of a student and includes a natural parent, a guardian, or an individual acting as a parent in the absence of a parent or a guardian.

- *"Eligible Student"*: Eligible student means a student who has reached eighteen (18) years of age.

- *"School Official"*: A school official is a person employed by Charter School as an administrator, supervisor, instructor, or support staff member (including health or medical staff and law enforcement unit personnel) or a person serving on the Board of Directors of LCPS. A school official also may include a volunteer for LCPS or an independent contractor of LCPS or other party who performs an institutional service or function for which LCPS would otherwise use its own employees and who

is under the direct control of LCPS with respect to the use and maintenance of PII from education records, such as an attorney, auditor, medical consultant, or therapist or contracted provider of digital education platforms and/or services; a parent or student volunteering to serve on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee; or a parent, student, or other volunteer assisting another school official in performing their tasks.

- *“Legitimate Educational Interest”*: A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill their professional responsibility.

Disclosure Of Directory Information

At the beginning of each school year, LCPS shall provide parents and eligible students with a notice containing the following information: 1) The type of PII it designates as directory information; 2) The parent’s or eligible student’s right to require that LCPS not release “directory information” without obtaining prior written consent from the parent or eligible student; and 3) The period of time within which a parent or eligible student must notify LCPS in writing of the categories of “directory information” that it may not disclose without the parent’s or eligible student’s prior written consent. LCPS will continue to honor a valid request to opt out of the disclosure of a former student’s directory information made while the former student was in attendance unless the student rescinds the opt out request.

Annual Notification To Parents And Eligible Students

At the beginning of each school year, in addition to the notice required for directory information, Charter School shall provide eligible students currently in attendance and parents of students currently in attendance with a notice of their rights under the FERPA. The notice shall inform the parents and eligible students that they have the right to:

1. Inspect and review the student’s education records;
2. Seek amendment of the student’s education records that the parent or eligible student believes to be inaccurate, misleading or otherwise in violation of the student’s privacy rights;
3. Consent to disclosures of PII contained in the student’s education records, except to the extent that disclosure is permitted without prior written consent pursuant to FERPA;

4. File with the U.S. Department of Education a complaint concerning alleged failures by LCPS to comply with the requirements of FERPA and its promulgated regulations; and
5. Request that LCPS not release student names, addresses and telephone listings to military recruiters or institutions of higher education without prior written parental consent.

The notice must also include the following:

1. The procedure for exercising the right to inspect and review educational records;
2. The procedure for requesting amendment of records;
3. A statement that LCPS forwards education records to other agencies or institutions that have requested the records and in which the student seeks or intends to enroll or is already enrolled so long as the disclosure is for purposes related to the student's enrollment or transfer; and
4. The criteria for determining who constitutes a school official and what constitutes a legitimate educational interest.

Parental And Eligible Student Rights Relating To Education Records

Parents and eligible students have the right to review the student's education records. In order to do so, parents and eligible students shall submit a request to review education records in writing to the Chief Executive Officer. Within five (5) business days, LCPS shall comply with the request.

1. Copies of Education Records

Charter School will provide copies of requested documents within five (5) business days of a written request for copies. LCPS may charge reasonable fees for copies it provides to parents or eligible students. However, no charge shall be made for furnishing (1) up to two transcripts of former students' records or (2) up to two verifications of various records of former students. The charge will not include a fee to search for or to retrieve the education records.

2. Request for Amendment to Education Records

Following the inspection and review of a student's education record, a parent or eligible student may file a written request with the Chief Executive Officer to correct or remove any information in the student's education record that is any of the following:

- a. Inaccurate.
- b. Misleading.
- c. In violation of the privacy rights of the student.

Charter School will respond within thirty (30) days of the receipt of the request to amend. LCPS's response will be in writing and if the request for amendment is denied, LCPS will set forth the reason for the denial and inform the parent or eligible student of their right to a hearing challenging the content of the education record.

If the Chief Executive Officer sustains any or all of the allegations, the Chief Executive Officer must order the correction or the removal and destruction of the information. The Chief Executive Officer or designee must then inform the parent or eligible student of the amendment in writing.

If the Chief Executive Officer sustains the parent or eligible student's request to change the student's name and/or gender, LCPS shall add a new document to the student's record that includes all of the following information:

- a. The date of the request.
- b. The date the requested records were corrected.
- c. A list of the records requested to be corrected.
- d. The type of documentation, if any, provided to demonstrate a legal change to the student's name and/or gender. The parent or guardian of the student is not required to provide documentation of a legal change to the student's name and/or gender.
- e. The name of the employee that completed the request.
- f. The student's corrected and former names and/or genders.

LCPS shall immediately update a **former** student's records to include the student's updated legal name or gender if LCPS receives government-issued documentation demonstrating that the former student's legal name or gender has been changed. Acceptable government issued identification includes but is not limited to:

- a. State-issued driver's license.
- b. Birth certificate.
- c. Passport.
- d. Social security card.
- e. Court order indicating a name change or a gender change, or both.

If requested by the former student, LCPS shall reissue any documents conferred upon the former student with the former student's updated legal name or gender.

Documents that may be reissued by LCPS include, but are not limited to, a transcript, a high school diploma, a high school equivalency certificate, or other similar documents conferred upon the former student.

If a former student requests that their name or gender be changed and the requested records are reissued, LCPS shall add a new document to the former student's file that includes all of the following:

- a. The date of the request.
- b. The date the requested records were reissued to the former student.
- c. A list of the records that were requested by, and reissued to, the former student.
- d. The type of documentation provided by the former student in order to demonstrate the legal name or gender change.
- e. The name of the school district, charter school, or county office of education staff person that completed the request.
- f. The current and former name or gender of the former student.

3. Hearing to Challenge Education Record

If Charter School denies a parent or eligible student's request to amend an education record, the parent or eligible student may, within thirty (30) days of the denial, request in writing that the parent or eligible student be given the opportunity for a hearing to challenge the content of the student's education record on the grounds that the information contained in the education record is: inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of the privacy rights of the student.

The Board Chair may convene a hearing panel to assist in making determinations regarding educational record challenges provided that the parent has given written consent to release information from the student's records to the members of the panel convened. The hearing panel shall consist of the following persons:

- a. The principal or designee of a public school other than the public school at which the record is on file;
- b. A certificated Charter School employee; and
- c. A parent appointed by the Chief Executive Officer or by the Board Chair, depending upon who convenes the panel.

The hearing to challenge the education record shall be held within thirty (30) days of the date of the request for a hearing. Notice of the date, time and place of the

hearing will be sent by Charter School to the parent or eligible student no later than twenty (20) days before the hearing.

The principal or designee of a public school will serve as the chairman and shall not be required to use formal rules of evidence or procedure. The parent or eligible student will be given a full and fair opportunity to present evidence relevant to the issues relating to the challenge to the education record. The parent or eligible student may also, at their own expense, be assisted or represented by one or more individuals of their choice, including an attorney. The decision of the Board Chair or designee will be based solely on the evidence presented at the hearing and is final. Within thirty (30) days after the conclusion of the hearing, LCPS's decision regarding the challenge will be made in writing and will include a summary of the evidence and the reasons for the decision.

If, as a result of the hearing, Charter School decides that the information is inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of the privacy rights of the student, it will amend the record accordingly and inform the parent or eligible student of the amendment in writing.

If, as a result of the hearing, Charter School decides that the information in the education record is not inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of the privacy rights of the student, it shall inform the parent or eligible student of the right to place a statement in the record commenting on the contested information in the record or stating why they disagree with the decision of LCPS, or both. If LCPS places a statement by the parent or eligible student in the education records of a student, it will maintain the statement with the contested part of the record for as long as the record is maintained and disclose the statement whenever it discloses the portion of the record to which the statement relates.

Disclosure Of Education Records And Directory Information

Charter School must have a signed and dated written consent from the parent or eligible student before releasing any non-directory information from a student's education record except as provided below. The written permission must specify the records that may be disclosed, the purpose of the disclosure and the party or class of parties to whom the disclosure may be made. When disclosure is made pursuant to written permission, the parent or eligible student may request a copy of the disclosed records and LCPS shall provide the requestor with a copy of the records disclosed upon request. Signed and dated written consent may include a record and signature in electronic form if it identifies and authenticates a particular person as the source of the electronic consent and indicates such person's approval of the information contained in the electronic consent.

LCPS will only disclose PII on the condition that the receiving party not disclose the

information to any party without the prior written consent of the parent or eligible student and that the receiving party use the information for the purposes for which the disclosure was made. This restriction does not apply to disclosures that fall within the disclosure exceptions listed below. LCPS must maintain the appropriate records related to these disclosure exceptions, as described below. Except for disclosures pursuant to a warrant, judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena, or directory information or to parents or eligible students, LCPS will inform a receiving party of the requirement that the party not disclose the information to any other party without the prior written consent of the parent or eligible student and that the receiving party use it for the purpose for which the disclosure was made. Note specifically that LCPS will not release information to third parties for immigration-enforcement purposes, except as required by law or court order.

1. Charter School will disclose education records, without prior written consent of the parent or eligible student, to the following parties:
2. School officials who have a legitimate educational interest as defined by 34 Code of Federal Regulations ("C.F.R.") Part 99;
3. Other schools to which a student seeks or intends to enroll so long as the disclosure is for purposes related to the student's enrollment or transfer. When a student transfers schools, LCPS will mail the original or a copy of a student's cumulative file to the receiving district or private school within ten (10) school days following the date the request is received from the public school or private school where the student intends to enroll. LCPS will make a reasonable attempt to notify the parent or eligible student of the request for records at their last known address, unless the disclosure is initiated by the parent or eligible student. Additionally, LCPS will give the parent or eligible student, upon request, a copy of the record that was disclosed and give the parent or eligible student, upon request, an opportunity for hearing pursuant to Section (IV)(3) above;
4. Certain government officials listed in 20 U.S.C. § 1232g(b)(1) in order to carry out lawful functions;
5. Appropriate parties in connection with a student's application for, or receipt of, financial aid if it is necessary to determine eligibility, amount of aid, conditions for aid or enforcing the terms and conditions of the aid;
6. Organizations conducting certain studies for LCPS in accordance with 20 U.S.C. § 1232g(b)(1)(F);
7. Accrediting organizations in order to carry out their accrediting functions;

8. Parents of a dependent student as defined in section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;
9. Individuals or entities, in compliance with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena. Subject to the exceptions found in 34 C.F.R. § 99.31(a)(9)(i), reasonable effort must be made to notify the parent or eligible student of the order or subpoena in advance of compliance, so that the parent or eligible student may seek a protective order;
10. Persons who need to know in cases of health and safety emergencies;
11. State and local authorities, within a juvenile justice system, pursuant to specific State law;
12. A foster family agency with jurisdiction over a currently enrolled or former student, a short-term residential treatment program staff responsible for the education or case management of a student, and/or a caregiver (regardless of whether the caregiver has been appointed as the student's educational rights holder) who has direct responsibility for the care of the student, including a certified or licensed foster parent, an approved relative or nonrelated extended family member, or a resource family, may access the current or most recent records of grades, transcripts, attendance, discipline, and online communication on platforms established by LCPS for student and parents, and any individualized education program ("IEP") or Section 504 plan that may have been developed or maintained by LCPS; and/or
13. A victim of an alleged perpetrator of a crime of violence or a non-forcible sex offense. The disclosure may only include final results of the disciplinary proceedings conducted by LCPS with respect to that alleged crime or offense. LCPS may disclose the final results of the disciplinary proceeding, regardless of whether LCPS concluded a violation was committed.

Solicitation and Disclosure of Student Information for Immigration Purposes

LCPS shall observe the following:

1. Except as required by state or federal law or as required to administer a state or federally supported education program, Charter School officials and employees will not collect information or documents regarding citizenship or immigration status of students or their family members.
2. If LCPS possesses information that could indicate immigration status, citizenship status, or national origin information, will LCPS not use the acquired information to

discriminate against any student or families or bar children from enrolling in or attending school.

3. If parents or guardians choose not to provide information that could indicate their or their children's immigration status, citizenship status, or national origin, LCPS will not use such actions as a basis to discriminate against any students or families or bar children from enrolling or attending school.
4. LCPS will not allow school resources or data to be used to create a registry based on race, gender, sexual orientation, religion, ethnicity, or national origin.
5. During the enrollment process:
 - a. Where permitted by law, LCPS shall accept alternative means to establish residency, age, or other eligibility criteria for enrollment or programs, and those alternative means shall include among them documentation or information that are available to persons regardless of immigration status, citizenship status, or national origin, and that do not reveal information related to citizenship or immigration status.
 - b. LCPS will not inquire specifically about a student's citizenship or immigration status or the citizenship or immigration status of a student's parents or guardians; nor shall personnel seek or require, to the exclusion of other permissible documentation or information, documentation or information that may indicate a student's immigration status, such as a green card, voter registration, a passport, or citizenship papers.
 - c. LCPS will not collect entire social security numbers or cards or a statement that the parent or guardian does not possess a Social Security number for the purposes of enrollment, and failure to provide this information will not bar a student from enrolling or attending Charter School. However, the last four digits of an adult household member's Social Security number may be solicited and/or collected if required to establish eligibility for federal benefit programs such as free or reduced-price meals. This Social Security information will only be collected for the limited purpose of establishing eligibility for federal benefit programs and will not affect student enrollment.
6. LCPS will not release information to third parties for immigration-enforcement purposes, except as required by law or court order. Except for investigations of child abuse, child neglect, or child dependency, or when the subpoena served on the LCPS prohibits disclosure, LCPS shall provide parental or guardian notification of any court orders, warrants, or subpoenas before responding to such requests.

The parent, guardian, or eligible student is not required to sign the consent form. If the parent, guardian or eligible student refuses to provide written consent for the release of student information that this not otherwise subject to release, LCPS shall not release the information. LCPS will permanently keep the consent notice with the record file.

LCPS personnel shall take the following steps upon receiving an information request related to a student's or family's immigration or citizenship status:

1. Notify a designated LCPS official about the information request.
2. Provide students and families with appropriate notice and a description of the immigration officer's request.
3. Document any verbal or written request for information by immigration authorities.
4. Unless prohibited, provide students and parents/guardians with any documents issued by the immigration-enforcement officer.

Contract for Digital Storage, Management, and Retrieval of Student Records

LCPS may enter into a contract with a third party for the digital storage, management, and retrieval of student records and/or to authorize a third party provider of digital software to access, store, and use student records, provided that the contract meets the requirements of Education Code section 49073.1 and other applicable state and federal laws.

Record Keeping Requirements

LCPS will maintain a record of each request for access to and each disclosure of PII from the education records of each student for as long as the records are maintained. For each request, the record must include the following information: the parties who have requested or received the information and the legitimate interests the parties had in requesting or obtaining the information.

For disclosures of PII to institutions that make disclosures of the information on behalf of LCPS in accordance with 34 C.F.R. § 99.33(b), the record must include the names of the additional parties to which the receiving party may disclose the information on behalf of LCPS and the legitimate interests that each of the additional parties has in requesting or obtaining the information.

These record keeping requirements do not apply to requests from or disclosure to parents or eligible students, LCPS officials with a legitimate purpose of inspecting the

records, a party with written consent from the parent or eligible student, a party seeking directory information, or a party seeking or receiving the records as directed by a court order or subpoena.

The records relating to disclosures of PII may be inspected by parents and eligible students, LCPS officials (or their assistants) responsible for the custody of the records, and parties authorized by regulations for the purpose of auditing the recordkeeping procedures of Charter School.

Student cumulative records may not be removed from the premises of LCPS, unless the individual removing the record has a legitimate educational interest, and is authorized by the Chief Executive Officer, or by a majority of a quorum of the Board of Directors at a duly agendized meeting. Employees who remove student cumulative records or other student records from the LCPS premises without a legitimate educational interest and authorization may be subject to discipline. Employees are permitted to take student work-product, or other appropriate student records, off premises without authorization for legitimate academic purposes (e.g. grading work-product, assigning credit, reviewing materials for classroom discussion, etc.).

LCPS will audit student cumulative files and electronic student records in the LCPS Student Information System for accuracy. The Director of Operations and/or the Senior Director of People and Operations will report the results of this audit to the Chief Executive Officer or designee.

Complaints

Parents and eligible students have the right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Charter School to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA is:

Student Privacy Policy Office
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue. S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202-5920

Record Retention

Charter School complies with the definition and retention of student records as established in Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations ("CCR") sections 431 through 438, per the following:

- *“Mandatory Permanent Student Records”*: must be maintained indefinitely or an exact copy thereof for every student who was enrolled in the charter school. These records are defined as:
 1. Legal name of student
 2. Date of birth
 3. Method of verification of birth date
 4. Sex of student
 5. Place of birth
 6. Name and address of parent of minor student
 7. Address of minor student if different than above
 8. An annual verification of the name and address of the parent and the residence of the student
 9. Entering and leaving date of each school year and for any summer session or other extra session Subjects taken during each year, half year, summer session or quarter
 10. If marks or credit are given, the mark or number of credits toward graduation allows for work taken.
 11. Verification of or exemption from required immunizations
 12. Date of high school graduation or equivalent

The mandatory permanent student record or a copy thereof shall be forwarded by the Charter School upon request of a public or private school in which the student has enrolled or intends to enroll. If the Charter School forwards the original mandatory permanent student record, a copy must be maintained by the Charter School. If the Charter School forwards a copy, the original must be maintained by the Charter School.

- *“Mandatory Interim Student Records”*: Must be maintained until judged to be disposable defined as “when the student leaves the charter school or when their usefulness ceases.” These records may be destroyed during the third (3rd) school year following the determination that the records are disposable (i.e. 2019-2020 records may be destroyed after July 1, 2023). These records are defined as:
 1. A log or record identifying those persons (except authorized school personnel) or organizations requesting or receiving information from the record. The log or record shall be accessible only to the legal parent or guardian or the eligible student, or a dependent adult student, or an adult student, or the custodian of records.
 2. Health information, including Child Health Developmental Disabilities Prevention Program verification or waiver
 3. Participation in special education programs including required tests, case studies, authorizations, and actions necessary to establish eligibility for admission or discharge

4. Language training records
5. Progress slips and/or notices
6. Parental restrictions regarding access to directory information or related stipulations.
7. Parental or adult student rejoinders to challenged records and to disciplinary action
8. Parental authorizations or prohibitions of student participation in specific programs
9. Results of standardized tests administered within the preceding three years

The mandatory interim student record or a copy thereof shall be forwarded by the Charter School upon request of a public school in California in which the student has enrolled or intends to enroll. If the transfer is to an out of state or to a private school, the mandatory interim student record may be forwarded. If the Charter School forwards the original mandatory interim student record, a copy must be maintained by the Charter School until it is destroyed in accordance with this Policy. If the Charter School forwards a copy, the original must be maintained by the Charter School until destroyed in accordance with this Policy.

- *“Permitted Student Records”*: may be maintained and may be destroyed when their usefulness ceases or after six (6) months following the student’s completion or withdrawal from school. These records are defined as:
 1. Objective counselor and/or teacher ratings
 2. Standardized test results older than three years
 3. Routine discipline data
 4. Verified reports of relevant behavioral patterns
 5. All disciplinary notices
 6. Attendance records not covered in the 5 CCR § 400

Permitted student records may be forwarded upon a request by a public or private school in which a student is enrolling. If the Charter School forwards the original permitted student record, a copy must be maintained by the Charter School until it is destroyed in accordance with this Policy. If the Charter School forwards a copy, the original must be maintained by the Charter School until destroyed in accordance with this Policy.

Charter School shall update a **former** pupil’s records to include the pupil’s updated legal name or gender if the school district, charter school, or county office of education receives government-issued documentation, as described, demonstrating that the former pupil’s legal name or gender has been changed.

Appendix R. School-Site Camera Surveillance Policy

The Board of Directors (“Board”) of Lighthouse Community Public Schools (“LCPS”), which operates Lighthouse Community Charter School, Lighthouse Community Charter High School, and Lodestar: A Lighthouse Community Charter Public School (collectively referred to as “Charter School”), recognize the value in protecting the health, safety, and welfare of students and staff, and in protecting the community’s investment in school-owned or leased property and facilities. Upon carefully weighing the privacy rights of students and staff against Charter School’s duty to provide a safe, secure, and orderly learning and work environment, the Board has resolved to authorize the limited use of security cameras at Charter School, in school buildings, and upon school grounds pursuant to the following parameters:

Definitions

- *“Security Monitoring System”* refers to the Charter School’s network of security cameras, equipment, and recorded footage.
- *“Private areas”* refers to restrooms, locker rooms, changing areas, private offices (unless consent by the office occupant is given), and/or classrooms.
- *“Public areas”* may include building entrances; hallways; parking lots; front offices where students, employees, and parents come and go; gymnasiums during public activities; cafeterias; and/or supply rooms.
- *“Tampering”* with a Charter School security monitoring system includes any unauthorized use, access, or physical damage to the security monitoring system caused by the student or employee.

Surveillance Policy

Surveillance cameras will generally be utilized only in public areas where there is no “reasonable expectation of privacy.” However, it is not possible for surveillance cameras to cover all public areas of Charter School buildings or all Charter School activities. Charter School surveillance cameras will not be installed in “private” areas.

Treatment of Recordings

Authorized Personnel

Upon the report of an incident or possible incident, only those persons with a legitimate educational purpose shall be permitted to view the recordings, and these requests must be made in writing and approved by the Executive Director prior to the footage being viewed by such parties. In most instances, the persons with a legitimate educational purpose will be the Board President, Executive Director, or authorized administrative staff.

Only authorized Charter School employees may access or operate the security monitoring system. The footage will only be reviewed by authorized employees if a safety or security incident or suspected incident or situation arises, and a review of the footage is appropriate. Absent a qualifying safety or security related incident or suspected incident, the security camera footage shall not be reviewed, unless express permission to review the footage is given by the Executive Director or the Board President. In cases of a malfunction to the security monitoring system, the footage may be accessed to determine functionality.

Security camera footage may only be viewed with sign-off from the CEO or other senior leader (including the Director of People/Operations or Chief of Staff). Requests to view footage will be logged in an internal tracker for internal compliance purposes.

Any other party wishing to view the security camera footage shall first obtain the written consent of the CEO or designee and must meet the requirements of this policy, unless otherwise required by the law, or a court of competent jurisdiction.

Data Storage

Security camera footage shall be stored securely and only accessed by authorized personnel. Security camera footage shall be password protected/encrypted under the direction and support of the LCPS Director of Technology.

Record Keeping

The Chief of Staff or CEO shall keep a written log of all persons who review the security camera footage at each campus, including the date and time stamps of the footage under review, the name of the individual(s) viewing the footage, the date and time the footage was viewed, and the purpose for which the footage was viewed. If the content of the recording becomes the subject of a student or employee disciplinary proceeding, it may be treated like other evidence in that proceeding.

Security camera footage will be stored for thirty (30) days, unless the CEO, Board President, or other state or federal agency requests that specific footage be preserved for a longer period, in which case the applicable footage will be saved and protected with the same degree of security that other security camera footage is protected. No unauthorized copies of footage or duplicates may be made.

Under no circumstances will the security camera footage be duplicated and removed from Charter School property except in accordance with this policy, a court order, and/or a valid subpoena.

Surveillance Footage as a Student Record

Footage of incidents captured by security cameras located on school property may constitute a part of a student's educational record. Parents/Guardians may request to view recordings of their children only in the event the recordings are used in disciplinary proceedings involving their children, and such requests must be made in writing by the

Parent/Guardian pursuant to the Charter School's Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA") Policy. Any such request shall be processed pursuant to the Charter School's FERPA Policy and in accordance with any other applicable law. If a Parent/Guardian's request is granted, the faces of other students shown in the recording, who are not children of the requesting parent, will be removed and/or blurred out in order to protect their identities.

Pursuant to California Penal Code § 632, LCPS cameras only record video. Sounds and conversations are not recorded.

Notification

Charter School shall post security camera signage at all campus and facility entrances disclosing the use of security camera equipment on the premises. Additionally, Charter School shall provide annual written notice to students, parents/guardians, and staff of this policy and the use of security cameras on LCPS campuses.

Tampering

Students and employees are prohibited from tampering with Charter School security monitoring system. Students found in violation of this policy will be disciplined in accordance with Charter School's discipline policy, including but not limited to the Suspension and Expulsion Procedures. Any employee found to have tampered with the Charter School's security monitoring system may be disciplined, up to and including termination.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIVING THE FAMILY/STUDENT HANDBOOK

I have received and will read and comply with the LCPS Family/Student Handbook and its policies and procedures herein.

Student's Printed Name (first last)

Student Grade Level

Parent/Guardian's Printed Name

Parent/Guardian's Signature

Date